

ESTD.

1837

PRICE THREEPENCE

MARCH 1, 1888



No. 1,211. VOL. 51

THE
Publishers' **C**ircular
AND

GENERAL RECORD

OF

BRITISH AND FOREIGN LITERATURE

Issued on the 1st and 15th of each Month

LONDON

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

THE LEEDS MERCURY.

ESTABLISHED 1718.

A HIGH-CLASS LIBERAL DAILY PAPER WITH AN EXTENSIVE CIRCULATION.

THE LEEDS MERCURY is the principal medium for news and advertisements in the great and populous manufacturing and agricultural districts of Yorkshire and the north-eastern counties.

The latest Foreign, Parliamentary, Commercial, and General News appears in the **LEEDS MERCURY** simultaneously with the London papers.

SPECIAL ATTENTION is given in the **MERCURY** to **REVIEWS OF BOOKS AND MUSIC**, as well as to general literary intelligence.

PUBLISHERS' COLUMNS are inserted every week, and the announcements under this head appear on the same page as reviews and notices of books, thus giving to Publishers' advertisements exceptional prominence.

Books &c. for review may be sent to the London Office.

THE WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT of the

LEEDS MERCURY (published on Saturdays, price 1d.) contains, in addition to the Home and Foreign News of the week, many original features, both literary and antiquarian, forming quite a miscellany of useful, pleasant, and entertaining reading. 'A sheet that has, as it deserves, an extraordinary circulation.'—**LITERARY WORLD**.

In the **WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT** the Advertisements appear principally on the leader page.

Published by **EDWARD BAINES & SONS**, Leeds. London Office, 65 Fleet Street, E.C.



THE CHRISTIAN WORLD,

Now in its 31st Year of Publication,

Consists of from **EIGHTY** to **ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY** ample Columns, taking rank with the greatest popular journals of the kingdom. It is now

The Largest Penny Religious Paper in existence.

All Protestant Denominations are represented in its pages, but with perfect editorial independence.

THE CHRISTIAN WORLD

HAS an incomparable Literary Staff, and Correspondents in all parts of Christendom. Nothing of importance to the Christian and the Philanthropist fails to receive attention. Its columns are read by **AT LEAST THREE HUNDRED THOUSAND** people. The universal circulation of the Paper amongst the Christian households of England makes it one of the best possible mediums for all kinds of Domestic Advertisements. Thirty Years' experience testifies to this fact.

THE CHRISTIAN WORLD

Can be had in all the chief towns of the country with the London morning papers of **THURSDAY** Advertisements and News received up to Wednesday morning.

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE FAMILY CIRCLE,

TUESDAY EDITION of 'THE CHRISTIAN WORLD,'

CONSISTS of Original Tales, serial and complete; Pictures, Stories, and Poetry for the Children; Papers on Household Matters, and Household Recipes; Choice Extracts from the best American Literature of the day; Selections Grave and Gay; Young People's Pastime; and Miscellaneous Reading for all.

Of Newsagents, **ONE PENNY Weekly**; or, Post-paid, 1s. 8d. per Quarter from the Office. Monthly Part, 6d.

London: **JAMES CLARKE & Co.**, 13 and 14 Fleet Street.

N^o 1211.—VOL. LI.

{ Registered for
Transmission Abroad.

THE

PUBLISHERS'



CIRCULAR

AND

General Record of British and Foreign Literature

CONTAINING A COMPLETE ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

ALL NEW WORKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN

AND

EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD

[Issued on the 1st and 15th of each Month]

PRICE 3d.

March 1, 1888

6s. PER ANN.
8s. PER POST

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Allen (G.), Orpington	241	Grevel & Co.	266	Olyett.....	287
Allen (W. H.) & Co.	250	Griffin (J.) & Co. (Portsmouth)....	266	Partridge & Co.	267
Anderson & Co.	275	Griffith, Farran & Co.	253	Penny Library of Fiction	iv
Avery & Co. (Aberdeen)	277	Griggs (W.)	276	Philip & Son	256
Ballantyne Press.....	277	Grosvenor, Chater, & Co.....	270	Potter & Co. (Darwen).....	274
Blackie & Son	252	Hamilton, Adams & Co.	252	Religious Tract Society	238
Bone & Son	274	Harper's Young People	iii	Seeley & Co.....	251
Boot & Son	277	Hedeler (G.), Leipzig	252	Silverlock (H.)	276
Burghes (A. M.)	278	Hodgson (Messrs.)	280	Simpkin & Co.	266, 267
Cassell & Co.	276, 288	Holmes & Son.....	278	Smith, Elder & Co.....	239
Chambers (W. & R.).....	237	Hurst & Blackett	249	Spalding & Hodge	269
Chapman & Hall	247	Hutt (C.)	287	Spencer (W. T.)	287
Charles & Co.	276	Kenny & Co.	277	Spicer Brothers	268
Christian World	ii	Kent & Co.	257	Spottiswoode & Co.	236, 277
Clay (C. J.) & Sons	242	Larner (Mr.)	275	Stationer (The)	iii
Constable (T. & A.), Edinburgh ..	277	Leeds Mercury.....	ii	Stewart (J.), Edinburgh	276
Cornish Brothers (Birmingham) ..	267	Leighton, Son, & Hodge	274	Sydney Mail (The).....	iii
Cowie & Co.....	276	Lockwood (O.) & Son	243	Sydney Morning Herald (The)	iii
Culter Mills Paper Company	275	London Daily Chronicle	ii	Tanner (R. T.) & Co.....	272
Dickinson (John) & Co. Limited ..	272	Low & Co., Limited .. 214, 245, 258	265	Taylor Brothers (Leeds)	275
Duffy & Sons	246	Macmillan & Co.	240	Turnbull & Spears (Edinburgh) ..	276
Electrotype Agency	273	Marlborough & Co.	276	Unwin Brothers	276
Fisher & Son	274	Marshall Brothers	276	Unwin (T. Fisher)	246
Frowde (Henry)	248	Merritt & Hatcher.....	277	Walker & Sons (Otley).....	267
Galpin (J.)	273	Mitchell & Co.	246	Waterston & Sons	iv
Gilbert & Rivington	277	Morgan & Scott	255	Whittingham (Charles) & Co.....	273
Glaisher (W.)	280	Muir (J.), Manchester	271	Yorkshire Post	iv
Globe (The)	iv	Newman (Geo.)	276	Yorkshire Weekly Post	iv
Grant (J.), Edinburgh	280	Oliphant, Anderson, & Co. (Edinb.)	252	Young & Co. (Edinburgh)	267

NOW READY. Royal 8vo. sewed, price 5s.

THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

For 1887.

Containing a complete List of all the Books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the year 1887, with their sizes, prices, and publishers' names. Also of the principal Books published in the United States of America, with the addition of an INDEX to SUBJECTS.

A CONTINUATION OF THE LONDON AND BRITISH CATALOGUES.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSHMAN, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, 27, Abchurch Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.



CONTENTS

LITERARY INTELLIGENCE	206—228	BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN	
EMIN PASHA	208, 209	FROM FEBRUARY 15 TO 29.....	230—236
NOTES AND NEWS	209	RECENT FOREIGN WORKS.....	236
CONTINENTAL NOTES	210	NEW BOOKS AND BOOKS LATELY PUB-	
AMERICAN NEWS AND NOTES	210—212	LISHED	236—266, 288
SALE JOTTINGS.....	212	MISCELLANEOUS.....	267—280
BALLADE OF THE OLD BOOKSELLER	212, 213	BUSINESS CARDS	275—277
CORRESPONDENCE	213	BUSINESSES FOR SALE	278
OBITUARY	213, 214	ASSISTANTS WANTED	279
TRADE CHANGES	214	WANT SITUATIONS.....	279
ANNOUNCEMENTS	214—225	BOOKS FOR SALE.....	280
REVIEWS, &c.	225—228	BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE	281—287
INDEX TO BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT			
BRITAIN BETWEEN FEBRUARY 15 AND 29.	228—230		

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, E.C. :

March 1, 1888.

WHETHER they beg, borrow, or steal, the English dramatic 'authors' of to-day are in a pitiful plight. Cynics may say that the *genus* is totally extinct as a native product. But we are reminded of their continued presence by their unconquerable desire for notice, not as mere compilers or translators, but as creative authors. How many of the latter are to be found among our stage writers? Originality seems to be dead among them; or it may be that stage managers kick at native originality, when 'adaptations' or 'translations'—rank piratical infringements—are good enough for the listening ear of the British public.

We have little to say about the depressing influence which this selection must inevitably exercise on the natural power of the English drama. But all literary workers must resent the wholesale appropriation of new novels by unauthorised 'adaptors,' who raise reputations on the productions of talent which they themselves do not possess. By the case which has recently occurred, we are reminded of the troubles of Wilkie Collins, Dickens, Charles Reade, Mrs. Henry Wood, and others, who suffered through their stories being dramatically mutilated by stage craftsmen who by all appearances were but slightly ahead of knowing the difference between a pen and a poker. No knowledge of right and wrong had ever been developed in their egotism.

Any new arrangement of the Anglo-American copyright question should include this subject of stage adaptations; and we sincerely hope that some substantial alterations in this respect may in time be made in our domestic laws. The subject is an old one and strangely vexed. English authors have suffered under peculiar stage grievances patiently and long in their own country; but when a stranger and a lady becomes a victim the revolt of feeling is very much intensified. It would be well if an example could be made of

some of these copyists, who at present work so freely with the property of others, and come before the curtain blithely to bow their acknowledgments of authorship, the title of which belongs to others.

BOOKSELLERS' PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.—The monthly meeting of the directors of this institution was held at 56 Old Bailey, on Thursday the 16th inst.; there were twenty-one directors present, Mr. Charles James Longman presiding. The sum of £114. 19s. 2d. was voted in temporary and permanent assistance to 68 members and widows of members. The annual general meeting is arranged to take place at the offices, 56 Old Bailey, on Thursday, March 8, at 7 o'clock in the evening.

NEWSPAPER STATISTICS.—From *The Newspaper Press Directory* (Mitchell & Co.) for 1888 we extract the following on the present position of the Newspaper Press:—

'There are now published in the United Kingdom 2,177 newspapers, distributed as follows:—

England—

London	...	...	454
Provinces	...	...	1,273—1,727
Wales	...	...	82
Scotland	...	...	189
Ireland	...	...	158
Isles	...	...	21

Of these there are—

136 Daily Papers published in England

6	Ditto	Wales
21	Ditto	Scotland
16	Ditto	Ireland
1	Ditto	British Isles

On reference to the first edition of this useful Directory for the year 1846 we find the following interesting facts—viz., that in that year there were published in the United Kingdom 551 Journals; of these 14 were issued daily—viz., 12 in England and 2 in Ireland; but in 1888 there are now established and circulated 2,177 papers, of which no less than 180 are issued daily, showing that the Press of the country has nearly quadrupled during the last forty-two years. The increase in daily papers has been still more remarkable; the daily issues standing 180 against 14 in 1846. The

magazines now in course of publication, including the Quarterly Reviews, number 1,508, of which 399 are of a decidedly religious character, representing the Church of England, Wesleyans, Methodists, Baptists, Independents, Roman Catholics, and other Christian communities.'

CASSELL'S NEW SERIALS.—The Belle Sauvage Company begin this month the reissue of three of the most successful works which they have yet published in parts. In the first place we notice a very cheap reissue of Milton's 'Paradise Lost,' with Gustave Doré's illustrations. The earlier appearance of this splendid work will be remembered; it should now reach a much larger constituency seeing that the price is moderate. A new and revised edition of Cassell's 'Technical Educator' comes at a fitting time. This work of education in useful arts is the most important of its kind in existence. And we are pleased to see that it is being carefully kept up to the requirements of the age. 'Cassell's Popular Gardening' commences its course successfully and with promise of good results.

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA.—We have just received the first volume of the handsome new edition of this work. A somewhat hasty examination shows that the book is a great deal more than a revised edition; as a matter of fact, it is almost an entirely new book. We have to defer a detailed notice until the 15th.

NEW ILLUSTRATED PRAYER BOOKS.—Messrs. Griffith, Farran & Co. have published a series of Prayer Books, each containing six illustrations from religious works of the old masters, printed in lithography by Nister, of Nürnberg. These books will be found very satisfactory. The prices are remarkably reasonable, and the look of the books equals in taste other productions of a like nature.

ADVERTISERS' GUIDES.—Great Britain seems to be rivalling the enterprise of transatlantic competition in the matter of advertising, though the latter can still beat the former in astute management of the art of attracting the public. Not many years ago, there was little or no knowledge of books which had for their purpose the guidance of advertisers. Now they are numerous. 'The Newspaper Press Directory' (C. Mitchell & Co.) was established in 1846, and still holds its place as one of our most trustworthy annual reference books in regard to the periodical publications of the United Kingdom. A much more bulky book, and eminently suitable for advertisers, is 'The Advertiser's A.B.C.' (T. B. Browne, 150 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.). This large, handsome, and conveniently arranged volume contains the notes of official scales and charges, as well as an advertisement press directory of the United Kingdom, India, and the Colonies. Some very interesting particulars appear in the new volume under the headings Trade, Class, and Special Journals, and 'A Bird's-Eye View of the Advertising Press of the United Kingdom.' We have tested this book in various ways, and have invariably found it correct. A book different

from all others is 'The Advertisers' Guardian,' by Mr. Louis Collins, whose humorous and pithy remarks make his work something more than a directory. It is full of sensible advice, and has besides a trustworthy list of the advertising mediums of the country.

THE BOOKBINDING EXHIBITION.—From the interesting paper read before the Society of Arts, by Mr. Henry B. Wheatley, F.S.A., on 'The Principles of Design as applied to Bookbinding,' we make the following extract: 'The history of cloth binding ought to be one of great interest to us, as it is entirely of English growth (the French call it *la toile Anglaise*, and the Germans *Englisches Einband*), and its introduction is comparatively so recent that we are able to trace the sequence of the various changes that this special form of binding has gone through. Books at the beginning of the present century were usually issued in paper boards, of various colours, with white paper labels, upon which the title of the book was printed. This was by no means a bad binding, but after a little use the paper was apt to crack at the hinge, so that the side got disconnected from the back. About 1822 a remedy for this was suggested, by covering the back with calico or cloth. This may be illustrated by a set of the old library edition of Scott's "Waverley Novels," in octavo. The "Novels and Tales," 12 vols., were issued in 1819, in pink paper, with white paper labels. The "Historical Romances," 6 vols., appeared in 1822, in blue paper, with pink cloth back, and white paper labels; and the "Novels and Romances" in 1824, in the same covering. The late Mr. Archibald Leighton may be called the father of cloth binding, as to him the earliest specimens of this book-covering have been traced. According to an interesting article on Mr. Leighton in the *Bookbinder* (No. 7), the first book published in the new material was the first volume of "Pickering's Miniature Classics" (Dante), which appeared in 1822, and probably the second book so issued was Moule's *Bibliotheca Heraldica*. The earliest cloth bindings were supplied with a printed white paper label, but after a time gilt letters were stamped upon black paper labels. Then the great advance was made of stamping the title in gold letters direct upon the back of the book. The edition of Lord Byron's "Life and Works" published by Murray in 1832 has the distinction of showing very clearly the period when this change was made. The first volume was issued in January 1832, and was bound in cloth with a watered silk pattern, and on the back was a green paper label, with the title and a coronet printed on it in gold. The second volume appeared in February of the same year, with the title and coronet stamped in gold direct upon the cloth.' In the discussion that followed the reading of the paper, Mr. Weale, Mr. Zaehnsdorf, Mr. J. Eastty, Sir John Leighton, Mr. C. Buckland, Mr. Walter Crane, and Mr. Cobden-Sanderson, and others took part. Mr. Crane remarked that from the designer's point of view his own preference was for working

on what might be called constructional lines. His own efforts in designs for book covers had been rather with a view to production in a cheap form, and it should be remarked that a good design was not dependent upon expensive materials for its effect. It appeared, however, that one of the difficulties of modern bookbinders was to command price enough to enable them to work out good designs in expensive materials. Perhaps one reason why the French appeared to spend more upon bindings might be found in the fact that all their books were first issued in paper covers (at a much lower figure than our cloth-bound volumes), and that, therefore, purchasers had more to spare when they wished to put their favourites into good coats. Mr. John Leighton said foreign competitors had been our imitators hitherto, but they were now distancing us in the race. Hence the necessity for further effort. He could remember when the works of French artists, both plate and wood, came to England to be engraved, and when half an edition of a *livre de luxe* went away to the United States, but it was not so now. The Continental workmen, who are more delicate in their touch, having a better art training, rival us. In England whole editions of books appear in cloth, whilst in France and Germany hardly the half appear boarded in *toile Anglaise*. For the convenience of the buyer all the finest books were obtainable in paper, which is an incentive to extra leather binding and the tender handling of books. In the matter of the publishers' cloth work, and the marvellous strides it took, growing from a mere lettering patch to an ornate coverture, more or less appropriate, all was due to art. With regard to the bookbinding art of the future, the collector and the disseminator of literature should play an influential part, the patron and the publisher exercising a wide influence; but if they wished for excellence they must not, either of them, work by deputy. The publisher paid a good sum, and should see that he got good design, and, moreover, that it was conscientiously worked out, and made to pass the ordeal of his own and of his artist's opinion—that is to say, if these tear-away times would permit of it. The patron of literature, not being a purveyor, had time and means at command, and should be able to beget the best work, and thus prove himself a benefactor to the future.

EMIN PASHA.*

Eduard Schnitzer, of Oppeln in Silesia, better known as Emin Pasha, has a knowledge of the regions of the Upper Nile which far surpasses that of any authority whose observations have been recorded. At the present time his mission and his exploits are of very great interest to the British people. Associated intimately with one of the greatest of British pioneers of civilisation, and attached to what

may be called the most momentous effort on behalf of the release of the African native races from Arab slavery, Emin Pasha, if still alive, is perhaps the only survivor of a unique band of heroes. Mystery yet enshrouds the story of their fate—even that of Gordon, the greatest of them all, not being removed from doubt. Until some word is received from Stanley, the world must wait for accurate knowledge; and keeping in mind that wonderful explorer's adventurous life, it is difficult to say where or when he may turn up with the news. Should his health be sustained, Mr. Stanley's friends have not doubted for a moment his capacity to cope with dangerous emergencies.

The correspondence published in the volume now before us relates to about ten years of Dr. Emin's life. The editors are Professors Schweinfurth and Ratzel, Dr. Felkin, and Dr. Hartlaub, to whom the original letters were addressed. Dr. Felkin writes the introduction. In the correspondence is found graphic descriptions of the various journeys made by Emin Pasha, as explorer and administrator, in what is, apart from the Congo region, about the most interesting part of Central Africa. The slave trade naturally occupies much of the writer's thoughts. In speaking of means of repression, he declares it to be ridiculous to dream of stopping the slave trade in the Soudan by setting up a slave department at Khartum with branch offices. 'To try and tie up our districts with the red tape of Egyptian bureaucratism is an idea that makes one's hair stand on end.' In another place he says: 'Thanks to Gordon Pasha's eminent talent of organisation; thanks to his three years' really superhuman exertions and labours in a climate which very few have hitherto been able to withstand; thanks to his energy, which no hindrances were able to damp—the whole country from the 9th to the 1st degree (Sobat to Mruli) is so well organised and so entirely secure, that a single traveller can wander through the length and breadth of it with all the comfort that is here attainable, and can carry on his studies in peace. Arms and ammunition, except for the pursuit of the chase, are certainly not required. Only one who has had any direct dealing with negroes, and has been dependent on them for the transport of goods, the supply of provisions, &c.; who has seen and experienced the glowing sun and the fever-exhaling swamps of the territory; who knows what it is to be for long years shut out from all society, and to dispense with the most ordinary comforts of life, can form a true estimate of what Gordon has accomplished here. He was obliged, moreover, to create for himself the material with which to do his work, and upon negroes he had to rely.'

The book abounds with interesting passages referring to all the sections of the province, and describing with genuine earnestness what has been done and what remains to be accomplished. Trade and commerce generally are not forgotten, though the administration of the region and the stopping of the slave trade are the leading themes. What will strike the reader most forcibly is the self-sacrificing

* 'Emin Pasha in Central Africa: being a Collection of His Letters and Journals.' Edited and Annotated by Prof. G. Schweinfurth, Prof. F. Ratzel, Dr. R. W. Felkin, and Dr. G. Hartlaub. Translated by Mrs. Felkin.—London: G. Philip & Son.

devotion to duty which is shown in the correspondence of this truly great man. Scientific readers will be attracted by the result of his painstaking researches in the regions he has passed through.

We notice that Mr. Ravenstein has endeavoured to overcome a difficult task by introducing a uniform orthography of African names. The map which forms part of the work is exceptionally clear. Dr. Emin's correspondence, we may safely predict, will be read with avidity by those who are cognisant of the facts of recent African exploration. We await with anxiety the news of Stanley's mission, which should crown the greatest exploits of Europeans in this almost impenetrable region.

Notes and News

'Bonaventure,' Mr. G. W. Cable's new novel, will be published by Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. (Limited). It is a prose pastoral of Acadian Louisiana.

The *Magazine of Art* for March has for its frontispiece a fine plate entitled 'Venetian Life,' designed by Mr. Luke Fildes, R.A. The articles comprise the 'Language of Line,' with examples, by Mr. Walter Crane; 'National Art and the National Gallery,' by Sir James D. Linton; 'The Forest of Fontainebleau in Winter;' 'Art Patrons, Pericles,' by Miss Mabel Robinson; 'The Art Gallery of Manchester,' 'A Century of English Art, the Grosvenor Gallery,' 'Benvenuto Cellini,' with illustrations from his works, portraits of Napoleon I., with engravings of the 'Mythical Napoleon,' &c. &c. The number is a wonderful shilling's worth.

'Dethroning Shakspeare' is the title of a book published by Messrs. Sampson Low & Co. (Limited). The volume contains a selection of letters from the *Daily Telegraph*. These are the letters which gave rise to the stormy controversy which still rages. As Mr. Donnelly's book will now be published very soon, and as his secret is still unknown, this volume should be useful in showing at a glance, so to speak, the present condition of affairs. It is edited by Mr. R. M. Theobald, M.A., the Hon. Secretary to the Bacon Society.

Mr. Spencer Blackett will shortly publish a new novel by James Freeman Bell, entitled 'The Premier and the Painter,' in one vol., and a cheap edition of 'Through Love and War,' by Violet Fane.

We have received from Messrs. John Walker & Co. a blotting pad and desk-tidy, which comprises an expanding portfolio under the pad, indexed, for loose letters and papers. It is a most useful and ingenious contrivance.

Our attention has more than once been directed to similarities in bindings which suggest the idea of copying. In series of books publishers should endeavour to keep their designs as distinct as possible. There is certainly awkwardness in the resemblance of

a 'Minerva Series,' recently published, to the familiar 'World's Workers Series' which Messrs. Cassell have made so popular.

Messrs. J. S. Virtue & Co. announce, as a reissue, a library edition of Knight's Pictorial Shakspeare, in eight monthly vols., at 6s. Each volume will contain about 500 pages of text, and 150 illustrations by Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A.; C. W. Cope, R.A.; C. R. Leslie, R.A.; G. S. Newton, R.A.; Richard Redgrave, R.A.; J. M. W. Turner, R.A.; Frank Stone, A.R.A.; Sir J. Noel Paton, R.S.A., and others. The first volume, containing 'Romeo and Juliet,' 'Hamlet,' 'Cymbeline,' 'Othello,' 'Timon of Athens,' and 'King Lear,' will be published at the end of March.

Messrs. Marion & Co. have just published a new trade list of opal tablets for the Easter season. They comprise coaching and hunting pieces, female heads, dramatic scenes, actresses from drawings, Shakspearean subjects, actresses and fashionable beauties from negatives by Messrs. Downey, children in arms, actresses from negatives by Van der Weyde, the Queen's pet dogs, studies of yachts from negatives, and the Star of Bethlehem, a special design of female heads. Altogether, there are nearly 200 varieties of these opal tablets. Prices, sizes, and fittings are enumerated in the printed list.

Messrs. Frederick W. Wilson & Brother, of Glasgow, will publish early this month a new work by Mr. John Davidson, the author of 'Bruce: a Drama.' The forthcoming book is entitled 'Smith: a Tragedy.' We are informed that the *motif* is rebellion against society, and the title at once indicates the society of to-day.

Mr. Walter Rye has compiled from local records a list of the Freemen of Norwich, from 1317 to 1603. This calendar will give the date at which each citizen took up his freedom, and the trade or occupation to which he belonged, and will be preceded by a short introduction. The work will be issued very shortly.

The *Bookbinder* will give in its next number an engraving of a very remarkable binding, executed by a French artist, Florimond Badier (about A.D. 1650), of the most elaborate workmanship we have ever seen. It will also appear in the *Publishers' Circular* for March 15. The original of this extraordinary production is now in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, whence it was first reproduced by M. Léon Gruel in his 'Manuel de l'Amateur de Reliures,' published last autumn.

The third edition of the 'Elementary History of Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting,' by N. D'Anvers, will shortly be ready. This edition, which has been carefully revised, will contain over three hundred engravings, in illustration of the works of the best artists of all ages. The 'Elementary History of Art' has been adopted as a text-book by the Civil Service Commissioners for the examination of candidates, and is also placed on the list of prizes issued by the Science and Art Department.

Continental Notes

A discovery of no ordinary value and of the greatest interest to English readers has recently been made by the Commendatore Rosati, in the Royal Archives at Naples. This find consists of two volumes of 'Memoirs of Maria Carolina Queen Consort of Ferdinand the Fourth of Naples.' The volumes, which are in the handwriting of the Queen herself, give circumstantial details of the events of 1799 (a year full of disaster for the armies of France in Italy), an exact account of the relations between Lord Nelson and the Court of Naples, and last, but not least, a full report of the famous Battle of Trafalgar.

An illustrated edition of E. Marlitt's novels is announced for publication in seventy parts by E. Keil's successor, in Leipzig. On referring to the recently much abused 'English Catalogue' we find that there have been published in an English translation the following stories by this regretted writer: 'Gold Elsie,' 'In the Counsellor's House,' 'Old Maid's Secret' (perhaps the most admired and widely read of Fräulein Marlitt's novels), 'Princess of the Moor' (2 vols., 4s., Sampson Low & Co., Limited), and the 'Second Wife.'

The long-promised second volume of Lady Blennerhassett's 'Frau von Staël, ihre Freunde und ihre Bedeutung in Politik und Literatur' will shortly appear. The third volume is expected to be ready next autumn.

We have received from Warsaw two pamphlets on Dr. Esperanto's International Language, containing not only a preface but also a complete method. One of the pamphlets is written in English (!), the other in the new International language. While we do not undertake to decide on the merits of the system or to contrast it with 'Volapük,' we may say that although we have not attempted to read the pamphlet written in the International tongue we have dipped into the English one, and feel justified in stating that as a specimen of 'English as she is wrote' it is worth all the money asked for it, viz. five pence. Here are one or two samples: 'How much time, work and money are wasted for translating literary products of one nation into another's tongue, and nevertheless by translations we can be acquainted but with a very little part of outlandish literature. Were there an international tongue, all translations would be made exclusively in that one, as a tongue known by everybody, and works of an international character would be written originally in that tongue (!) Being compelled to devote our time to the study of several tongues we cannot study well enough either of them and even there are but few persons who can boast with the complete knowledge of their own; on the other side tongues cannot progress towards perfection and we are often obliged to borrow in speaking even our own tongue words and terms from foreigners or, to express our thoughts unexactly.' The author thus encourages the reader to study his system:—'If, for instance, you are to write a letter to a Spain in Madrid, and

not being master of his tongue, he of yours, you doubt, whether he knows or ever heard of the international tongue,—write, nevertheless, boldly to him in the last language and be sure he will understand you! The whole vocabulary, necessary to quotidian life (*sic*)—thanks to the dismembering basis of the tongue—being not above $\frac{1}{2}$ sheet long, can be bought in whatever tongue you please for some pence, easily placed into the smallest envelope and then forwarded with the letter,—and the person directed to shall doubtlessly understand you, the vocabulary being not only a key, but also an explanatory note to your writing. The great combinability (*sic*) of words makes this little vocabulary sufficient for expressing "all wants of every day's (*sic*) life;" but words seldom to be met with, technical words (and foreign names, known by every one (as "tobacco," "theatre," "fabric," &c.), are not to be found here." Finally, readers are asked to sign a promise to use the International language if 10,000,000 (ten million) other persons will make the same promise!

'Prosper Mérimée, Etude Biographique et Littéraire, par le Comte d'Haussonville,' recently published, contains about twenty letters addressed to Mrs. William Senior (daughter-in-law of the late Nassau W. Senior), of which the subjoined may afford some conception. 'I believe that in Spain people never suffer from lung disease, but often from affections of the heart, an organ unknown or hardened north of the Pyrenees. I have amongst my notes several lamentable cases of such maladies, amongst others one of two persons who loved one another and who died at an interval of eight days. What will much astonish you is that it was not a husband and a wife, or more properly speaking, it was a husband married to another wife, and a wife married to another husband. They were so ignoble as to love outside their position; so they were well punished. Let us hope that they may roast in another place, which I shall not particularise, but which has been founded for such great offenders.'

In the *Revue Internationale* are now appearing the 'Recollections of M. Henry Blaze de Bury,' brother-in-law of the late François Buloz, founder of the *Revue des deux Mondes*, of whom it is said, 'Solely by persistent and indefatigable energy and hard work, and without financial means, Buloz established one of the most important literary powers of our time.' Luckily for Buloz, however, he had as writers on the *Revue* men of fortune, such as the Duke of Broglie, Guizot, and others, who did not insist on being lavishly remunerated for their contributions.

American News and Notes

A good deal of quiet work, says the *New York Epoch*, is being done towards the passage of an international copyright bill. The situation at the present moment is, briefly, thus: the great body of American publishers are at one with the authors in their

readiness to accept a bill containing what is called a manufacturing clause, providing for the printing &c. in the United States of all foreign books enjoying the protection of American copyright. They are also agreed in allowing, with the permission of the holder of the copyright, the importation of copies of the foreign editions of such books. On this point one or two Philadelphia publishers take issue with the rest of the trade. They want to preserve the absolute prohibition of all foreign editions of books copyrighted here, which prohibition was contained in the original Chase bill and which is still retained in that bill as re-introduced in the Senate. On this point, if on any, the present movement for international copyright will go to pieces. The Authors' League will not agree to any such prohibition and the sentiment of the Publishers' League is overwhelmingly against it. It remains to be seen whether one or two Philadelphia firms are stronger than both these bodies.

The *Publishing World*, a monthly journal of literary discussion dealing particularly, we believe, with publishers' interests, is to make its first appearance in New York this month. The editor is to be Mr. Hugh Craig, formerly of the *American Bookseller*.

'American Fisheries,' a popular treatise on the game and food fishes of America, with special reference to habits and modes of capture, by Prof. C. Brown Goode, of the United States Fish Commission, will be issued at once as a subscription book by the Standard Book Co. of New York. Copies of this work can be had through Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited.

The *Teacher* is the title of a new monthly educational magazine which has made its appearance in New York.

Messrs. G. P. Putnam's Sons' (New York) further announcements for the spring season include 'Charles Sumner and His Work,' a biography, by A. B. Johnson, for fifteen years Sumner's private secretary; and 'A Hard-Won Victory,' a novel, by Grace Denio Litchfield, author of 'Only an Incident,' 'Knight of the Black Forest,' &c.

The Rev. Dr. A. P. Peabody is about to issue a volume of 'Harvard Reminiscences,' a book dealing with Palfrey, Felton, Kirkland, Norton, Clarke, Hedge, and other Harvard worthies. The book will be published by Messrs. Ticknor & Co., Boston. The same firm will publish at once 'The World's Verdict,' a novel by Mark Hopkins, jun.; and another posthumous volume of essays by the late Mr. E. P. Whipple, called 'Outlooks on Society, Literature, and Politics.'

Mr. Geo. P. Upton is preparing a companion volume to his 'Standard "Operas," "Oratorios," and "Cantatas."' It will be called 'Standard Symphonies,' and will include Beethoven's nine symphonies, the most popular ones of Haydn, the great ones of Mozart, the symphonies of Mendelssohn, Schumann, and Schubert, and some of Liszt, Saint-Saens, and of the musicians of the modern school.

Messrs. D. Lothrop & Co., Boston, have projected a new series of books, to be known as 'The Story of the States.' Among the books decided upon for publication are 'The Story of California,' by Noah Brooks; 'The Story of Massachusetts,' by Edward Everett Hale; 'The Story of New York,' by Elbridge S. Brooks; 'Louisiana,' by Maurice Thompson; 'Virginia,' by Marion Harland; 'Texas,' by E. S. Nadal; and 'South Carolina,' by Thomas Nelson Page.

The article on John Lothrop Motley, the historian, in the forthcoming fourth volume of 'Appleton's Dictionary of American Biography,' will be written by Oliver Wendell Holmes. Dr. Holmes also contributes to the March number of the *Atlantic Monthly* the first of a new series of articles, under the title 'Over the Tea Cups.'

Mr. James Russell Lowell has in press a new collection of poems called 'Heartsease and Rue.'

Messrs. Henry Holt & Co., New York, will publish soon an illustrated book called 'Uncle Sam at Home,' in which an Englishman, who has taken up his residence in that city, gives his views of the United States, socially, politically, and financially.

The February number of *Lippincott's* opens with a complete story, 'The Spell of Home,' one of Mrs. A. L. Wister's translations from the German, in the easy conversational style. Mrs. Belva Lockwood describes her 'Efforts to Become a Lawyer.' Amélie Rives also contributes a story entitled 'The Man of the Golden Fillet'; and Sarah M. B. Piatt, Edith M. Thomas, and Ella Wheeler-Wilcox have each a contribution in verse. A noticeable feature of this number of *Lippincott's* is that all the signed articles are by ladies.

Messrs. Appleton & Co., New York, have in the press for early publication, 'Evolution in its Relation to Religious Thought,' by Professor Joseph Le Conte, illustrated; 'The Mind of the Child,' observations concerning the mental development of the human being in the first years of life, by Professor W. Preyer, translated from the original German by H. W. Brown; 'The Rules of Aseptic and Antiseptic Surgery,' a practical treatise for the use of students and the general practitioner, by Professor Arpad G. Gerster, M.D., 8vo. illustrated; 'A Text-Book of Diseases of the Skin,' by Professor John V. Shoemaker, A.M., M.D., 8vo. with chromolithographs and numerous engravings; and 'A Text-Book on the Diseases of Women,' by Professor Alexander J. C. Skene, M.D., 8vo, illustrated.

'Black Ice,' a new novel, by Albion W. Tourgée, author of 'A Fool's Errand,' will shortly be issued by Messrs. Fords, Howard & Hulbert, New York.

The J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, have the following books in the press: 'Half-hours with the Best Foreign Authors,' translations selected and arranged by Charles Morris, 4 vols.: 'The Merchant of Venice,' being the

seventh volume of the Variorum Edition of Shakspeare's Works, edited by Horace Howard Furness; 'A Cyclopædia of Diseases of Children and their Treatment, Medical and Surgical,' edited by J. M. Keating, M.D.; and 'Botany, for Academies and Colleges,' by Annie Chambers-Ketchum; 'Pleasant Waters,' a story of Southern life and character, by Graham Clayton; and 'Over the Divide, and other Verses,' by Marion Manville.

Sale Jottings

A four days' sale at Sotheby's, commencing on the 19th inst., contains some items of great interest. Among the books (which have formed the library of an eminent American amateur) we find Ben Jonson's copy with autograph inscription of Drayton's 'Polyolbion.' It is quite perfect, including the rare second part. A fitting resting place for this would be the library of the Royal Geographical Society. But we understand the governing body of that institution to be singularly averse to the purchase of books, and so we suppose the precious and interesting relic will, as usual with the cream of rare books, find its way across the Atlantic. Among other books are Breeches Bible, 1560, first edition; also a unique and hitherto unknown volume by Thomas Middleton. This latter is in fine state, and consists of 'Entertainments' composed for the City of London. It is a beautiful copy. Besides we notice Laborde, 'Choix de Chansons,' 4 vols., perhaps the most beautiful of illustrated books produced during the last century in France. Another book that makes the mouth of an enthusiastic collector water is a marvellous copy of Shelley's 'Adonais,' printed at Pisa, 1820. This wonderful copy is in immaculate condition, being in the original covers; and quite uncut, as issued. Then, again, among rare first editions is the well-nigh hopeless 'Poetical Sketches' by 'W. B.' Collectors will not need to be told its author was William Blake.

There is an item in the above sale which appeals strongly to Scotch collectors, being a transcript—holograph by Robert Burns—of eighty foolscap pages of poetry.

A copy, bound in morocco, of Gould's 'Humming Birds' brought £58 a few days since at Puttick's. A private gentleman was the buyer. At Sotheby's, among other items, were sold Parkinson's 'Paradisi,' £9 (Bowden), Villon Society's 'Arabian Nights,' 9 vols., £12 (Reeves); Grosart's 'Rare Books,' 46 parts, £22. 10s. (Bowden); Pickering's 'Reprints of the Early Prayer Books,' 7 vols. morocco, £14. 10s. (Bull & Auvache).

It is somewhat a surprise to see the proof sheets of Poems by 'J. R.' turn up at Puttick's. They contain Ruskin's corrections, and no doubt will bring a long figure. The book itself, having been rigidly suppressed, is of the greatest rarity.

At a sale in Dublin a few days back were sold some choice books. A medium copy of the 1762 'La Fontaine' brought £20 (Hickie);

choice copy of Byron's works, 8 vols., large paper, with proofs of Finden's plates, and Moore's 'Life,' uniformly bound in red morocco, £38 (private buyer). Most of the high prices at this sale were due (we hear) to the presence of a member of the London trade.

Startling is the word to express the sort of prices which were obtained for a very nice collection of books at Sotheby's on the 14th. Among the 358 lots, which realised over £1,000, were the following books:—Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' first edition, £25. 10s. (E. Bumpus); 'Gray's Elegy,' first edition, £35. 10s. (B. F. Stevens). A little volume, weighing perhaps an ounce, and of the most insignificant appearance, brought £30 (B. F. Stevens). It was a copy of Charles Lamb's 'Prince Dorus,' with the plates which are supposed to be by Blake, coloured. It is said to be unique in this state. Milton's 'Lycidas' (1638), £34 (J. Pearson & Co.) The same firm also bought the first edition of Ruskin's 'King of the Golden River,' for the huge price of £10. We do not think it has ever fetched more than £3 or £3. 10s. before. Shelley's 'Laon and Cynthia' (1818), choice copy, £16 (B. F. Stevens); Swinburne's 'Queen Mother,' Pickering (1860), £9 (B. F. Stevens). We do not remember that this scarce little volume has ever topped £5. 5s. before.

From the above brief reports of sales it would appear that, high as prices have appeared to get during the last years, high water has not been reached. Still the price paid for rare books rushes, not creeps, up. We ventured to prophesy this some time back, as anyone may see, if they care to turn up old numbers of this CIRCULAR. And prices, we unhesitatingly affirm, will go higher—much higher—yet. Again we point out the obvious moral—that those traders who do not break away from their old knowledge—men who cannot move with the times—must eventually find themselves left behind and stranded. Hardest, most bitter lesson of all, they must *unlearn* hard-sought and dearly earned knowledge, or the younger generation will literally take the bread from their mouths. People who don't buy books because of the so-called 'absurd' prices have them not to sell. A new order of things has arisen.

BALLADE OF THE OLD BOOKSELLER.

He sits alone, a dirt-grimed man,
With portly tomes and dust around,
And piles of learning's store doth scan,
With books from ceiling high to ground.
In chaos grand, without a plan,
Old authors lie; and by the mound
He sits alone, a dirt-grimed man,
Midst portly tomes and dust around.
No broom is there, nor housemaid can,
With cleansing hand and busy sound,
Disturb the lonely, poring man,
Whose heart is with his books inwound.
Morocco rich, or leather tan,
The treasures in each gem surround,
He sits alone, a dirt-grimed man,
Midst portly tomes and dust around.

In childhood's long past days he ran
 And sported in the school play-ground,
 But now himself to flame will fan
 With hope of Shakspeare quartos found.
 His sporting now—each stall to scan,
 And though rare game be run to ground,
 He sits alone, a dirt-grimed man,
 Midst portly tomes and dust around.

L'ENVOI.

A useful and a harmless man,
 Who long-lost learning oft has found,
 Yet still alone—a dirt-grimed man,
 Midst portly tomes and dust around.

A. J. B.

CHOOSING A TITLE.

To the Editor of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.

SIR,—Some doubt having arisen in the minds of novel writers and novel publishers regarding the practical value of the 'English Catalogue of Books' (issued by Messrs. Sampson Low & Co.) as a reliable work of reference in this branch of literature, I wish to say that for the last fourteen years it has been part of my duties to regularly contribute thereto the full titles of the novels issued in this country and in America, also of English translations of foreign fiction. I feel, therefore, compelled to utter a word of protest against the recent charges of inaccuracies made in opposition to what has been to me an old and tried literary help.—Yours truly,

C. W. T.

To the Editor of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.

SIR,—To the letter from the editor of the 'English Catalogue' appearing in last issue, we should like to say a word in reply. We are quite aware of the existence of the 'English Catalogue,' and, indeed, have copies of it, which we often consult, in our office. But whilst the 'English Catalogue' is, we admit, a most useful publication, it is, we feel bound to say, not a perfectly 'trustworthy source,' and never can be in the present state of the law, or rather want of law. Mr. E. Marston himself admits as much in his letter dated January 28, 1888, which he wrote to Mr. Elliot Stock, and which was published in your last issue. 'We take every possible means,' writes Mr. Marston, 'to get at the titles, but it may happen occasionally that obscure books appear which publishers do not take the trouble to subscribe at S.M.'s or elsewhere.' Now it is just in the omission of the titles of the 'obscure books' in the 'English Catalogue' wherein the danger lies. Messrs. Sampson Low & Co., say, produce a book by a well-known author. Before the title is finally adopted, diligent search is made in the 'English Catalogue.' The search results in concluding that the proposed title has never been used before. The book, however, is no sooner out than down comes the author or publisher of an 'obscure book' claiming the title. The 'obscure book' has neither been subscribed at S. M.'s nor sent to the Editor of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, hence it is not entered in the 'English Catalogue.' Now, we propose that this condition of affairs should be remedied by the passing of

a short Act of Parliament, making the registration of every book at Stationers' Hall compulsory under a heavy penalty, and further compelling Stationers' Hall to issue a yearly list, alphabetically arranged and properly indexed as to subjects, of all books published. Till this is done no catalogue can claim to be a perfectly 'trustworthy source.'—We are, Sir, your obedient servants,

DIGBY & LONG.

February 29, 1888.

[A grain of fact is worth a bushel of theory. Did Messrs. Digby & Long appeal to the 'English Catalogue' before they floundered into the blunder which has troubled them so much? Messrs. Hurst & Blackett's title—'Mine Own Familiar Friend'—is duly recorded in the index volume of the English Catalogue. The above letter contains a more sensible suggestion than that of the same writers which was printed in last week's *Athenæum*, but there is absolutely nothing new in it. It is easy to talk flip-pantly about passing a 'short Act of Parliament,' but not so easy to accomplish it. The new Copyright Bill, drawn up by the Copyright Association, embodies this compulsory registration. Until that is accomplished a catalogue compiled from the Stationers' Hall Register would be a rather misleading affair seeing that not five books in a hundred are at present properly registered.—ED. P.C.]

Obituary

THOMAS HOWELLS EDWARDS.—Mr. Edwards, whose death was briefly mentioned in our last number, was born in September 1833, and was consequently in the 55th year of his age at the time of his decease. He was the eldest son of a tradesman in Newgate Street, his mother being the daughter of a Shropshire farmer. He was apprenticed to the firm of Partridge & Oakey, and remained with them until their business was dissolved. Afterwards for some time he assisted the accountants who were engaged in winding up the estate. In 1855 he entered the employment of the late Mr. David Nutt of 270 Strand, and remained with him until the death of that gentleman in 1863. Afterwards, for a period of three years, he managed the business under the executors, but resigned the post in 1866. For the next two and a-half years he was with Mr. Edward Stanford of Charing Cross, as the head of his counting-house, but he gave up this position in 1869 in consequence of an offer made to him by the late Mr. N. Trübner. In this employment he so distinguished himself that he became very soon his confidential assistant, and after a few years his partner. Since Mr. Trübner's death in 1884, Mr. Edwards managed the business in conjunction with Mr. F. Duffing, also a partner, and one of Mr. Trübner's executors. Shortly afterwards his health broke down, and although he had been incapable of any active exertion for more than eighteen months past, it was hoped that complete rest would enable him to resume his position in the firm. For the purpose of obtaining this rest, Mr. Edwards retired to Godalming about nine months ago, and for

some time seemed to be slowly but steadily improving; but he had a relapse in the month of January last, and died on Feb. 13, from a complication of diseases of the internal organs. Mr. Edwards was twice married, and leaves a widow and two children, a boy and a girl, aged 9½ and eight respectively. No notice of Mr. Edwards' career would be complete which did not point out how perfectly he succeeded in winning the confidence and esteem of all his employers. His shrewd common sense, untiring industry, and his devotion to their interests were all far beyond the average, and never failed to obtain ample recognition. His loss will be mourned sincerely by many business connections, but to his family and personal friends it is irreparable.

JAMES COTTER MORISON.—It is with sorrow that we chronicle the death of Mr. Morison, which occurred on February 26. He was only in his 58th year. Although he was not conspicuous before the public, Mr. Morison was one of the most diligent, learned, and versatile men of letters which the present age has produced, and it is to be regretted that his published works are not more numerous. This can seldom be said of contemporary writers. In 1863 he published what must now perhaps be regarded as his principal work, entitled the 'Life and Times of St. Bernard.' In 1868 appeared a pamphlet on 'Irish Grievances,' and at a later period Mr. Morison contributed two volumes, one on Gibbon and the other on Macaulay, to the series of 'English Men of Letters,' edited by Mr. John Morley. In 1885 he published a charming little *brochure*, entitled 'Madame de Maintenon, une Etude,' and a year later appeared his 'Service of Man.'

MRS. ANNA KINGSFORD, M.D.—This lady died on February 22 at her residence in Kensington. Her literary labours were chiefly devoted to the furtherance of vegetarianism; she was also a vigorous opponent of vivisection. Mrs. Kingsford's book-work includes 'Beatrice; a Tale of the Early Christians' (1863), 'Rosamunda the Princess' (1868), and 'The Perfect Way; or, the Finding of Christ,' being the substance of nine lectures delivered in conjunction with Mr. Edward Maitland (1881). Among her special medical treatises may be mentioned 'A Lecture on Food,' 'Roi ou Tyran,' an anti-vivisectionist *brochure*, and 'La Rage et M. Pasteur.' Mrs. Kingsford was born in 1846.

W. H. HOARE.—The Rev. William H. Hoare, of Oakfield, Sussex, died on February 22, in his 79th year. The deceased gentleman was Wrangler in 1831, and was the author of several theological works, including 'Outlines of Ecclesiastical History.'

JOHN HEWITT JELLETT.—The Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, died somewhat suddenly on February 20. Dr. Jellett was born in 1817. He was the author of 'A Treatise on the Calculus of Variations,' 'A Treatise on the Friction,' and several papers on pure and applied mathematics, as well as some theological essays, of which the principal are 'The Moral Difficulties of the Old Testament,' and 'The Efficacy of Prayer.'

W. DAVY WATSON.—Mr. Watson, who was well known as an author and journalist, died last month. He was born at Kidderminster in 1811, and was at one time editor of the *Edinburgh Courant*, a very old newspaper, which only recently collapsed. 'Trevethlan: a Cornish Story' (1848), 'The Lily of St. Paul's' (1852), and 'Cache-cache' (1862) are the books by which the deceased author was chiefly known.

GEORGE PERCY BADGER.—Born in the year 1815, the Rev. G. P. Badger, D.C.L., whose death was announced about a week ago, became one of the most eminent Oriental scholars of the present century. A good deal of his active life was spent among the Christians of the East, including the Nestorians of Kurdistan. Most of his published works deal with Arabian history and literature and with his travels. They include 'A History of the Imaums and Sayyids of Oman' (1871), 'The Travels of Ludovico Varthema in India and the East, A.D. 1503-8' (1873), an 'English-Arabic Lexicon' (1881), and 'Muhammad and Muhammadanism,' an article in the 'Dictionary of Christian Biography.'

JOHN COLEMAN.—A familiar journalistic writer on agricultural subjects has passed away in the person of Mr. John Coleman, agricultural editor of *The Field*. Mr. Coleman died at York on February 19, at the comparatively early age of 57.

Trade Changes

We learn that Mr. G. Hedeler, proprietor and publisher of the *Export Journal*, Leipzig, has appointed Messrs. John Haddon & Co., 3 and 4 Bouverie Street, Fleet Street, E.C., as London representatives of the 'Export Journal.'

In future, the works published by Messrs. Whiting & Co., Sardinia Street, will be supplied to 'the trade' by Messrs. Roper & Drowley, 29 Ludgate Hill. This applies not only to forthcoming publications, but also to those already issued.

Messrs. Mowbrays, publishers, St. Aldate's Street, Oxford, are now printers and publishers of the 'Oxford House Chronicle,' new series.

Mr. J. F. Spriggs has opened an advertising office at 23 Old Bailey. Mr. Spriggs still represents the advertising branch of Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton's business, with which he has been connected for upwards of twenty years.

Announcements

Mr. George Allen.

Ruskin's 'Præterita,' Vol. III., and 'Songs of a Parish Priest,' by Rev. Basil Edwards.

Mr. Ruskin's 'Modern Painters,' in five volumes. Also a companion volume containing a Complete Index and Collation of Different Editions.

Old Boston, an American Historical Romance, by A. de Grasse Stevens, author of 'The Lost Dauphin,' 'Weighed in the Balance,' &c.

Messrs. S. Bagster & Sons.

The Comprehensive Teachers' Bible, with entirely new aids and new concordance, on an improved plan. This book will contain, in addition to the new helps and concordance, the complete Bagster Bible and an indexed atlas, four sizes in great variety of binding.

Records of the Past, being English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments. Messrs. Bagster intend to issue a new series of 'Records of the Past,' the first two volumes of which will appear early in the year 1888, under the editorship of Prof. Sayce. He will be assisted in the work by Mr. Le Page Renouf, Prof. Maspero, Mr. Budge, Mr. Pinches, Prof. Oppert, M. Amiaud, and other distinguished Egyptian and Assyrian scholars. The new series of volumes will differ from its predecessor in several respects, more especially in the larger amount of historical, religious, and geographical information contained in the introductions and notes, as well as in references to points of contact between the monumental records and the Old Testament. It is proposed to publish translations of Egyptian and Assyrian texts in the same volume. The sizes of the volumes will be as before, crown octavo.

Messrs. Bell & Sons.**HISTORY:—**

The British Army, its Regimental Records, Badges, Devices, &c., by Major J. H. Lawrence-Archer, author of 'Commentaries on the Punjab Campaign,' 'The Orders of Chivalry,' &c., fine medium 8vo. illustrated.

The War of the Succession in Spain, during the reign of Queen Anne 1702-1711, based on Original Unpublished MSS. and Contemporary Records, by Colonel the Hon. Arthur Parnell, R.E., demy 8vo.

England in the Fifteenth Century, by the Rev. W. Denton, M.A., Worcester College, Oxford.

MYTHOLOGY:—

Grimm's Teutonic Mythology, Vol. IV., containing additional Notes and References by J. S. Stallybrass, and completing the work.

GEOLOGY:—

The Building of the British Islands, a Study in Geographical Evolution, with maps, by A. J. Jukes-Browne, B.A., F.G.S., author of 'The Student's Handbooks of Physical and Historical Geology.'

THEOLOGY:—

The Epistle to the Romans, with Notes, Critical and Practical, by the Rev. M. F. Sadler, Prebendary of Wells, crown 8vo.

The Justification of Life, its Nature, Antecedents, and Results, written with especial reference to Plymouth Brethrenism and Revivalism, by the Rev. M. F. Sadler, Rector of Honiton, Prebendary of Wells, new edition, revised.

BIOGRAPHY:—

Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravings, new edition, edited by Walter Armstrong and R. E. Graves; the concluding three Parts are in the press.

Memorials of the Hon. Ion Keith-Falconer, M.A., late Almoner's Professor of Arabic, and Missionary in Southern Arabia, by the

Messrs. Bell & Sons—continued.

Rev. R. Pinker, B.D., with portrait, map, and illustrations.

A Memoir of Edward Steere, Missionary Bishop in Central Africa, by the Rev. R. M. Heanley, Rector of Wainfleet.

ART:—

The Art of Sketching from Nature, by Philip H. Delamotte, Professor of Fine Art at King's College, London, and Ladies' College, Kensington, illustrated with 24 woodcuts and 20 water-colour drawings by Varley, Prout, De Wint, Girtin, Cooke, and the author, second edition, imp. 4to.

BOTANY:—

British Mosses, their Homes, Aspects, Structure, and Uses, containing a coloured figure of each species, etched from nature, by F. E. Tripp, illustrated with 39 beautifully-coloured plates, new and revised edition, two volumes.

ANATOMY:—

Dissections of the Human Body, a Manual for the use of students, and particularly for those preparing for the higher examinations in Anatomy, by the late R. E. Carrington, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P., new edition revised and enlarged, by W. A. Lane, M.B., F.R.C.S., crown 8vo.

EDUCATIONAL:—

The Ajax of Sophocles, with Notes and Introduction by F. A. Paley, M.A., LL.D.

A Key to Latin Examination Papers, by A. M. M. Stedman, M.A.

Mathematical Examples for Army and Indian Civil Service Candidates, by J. M. Dyer, M.A., Senior Mathematical Scholar at Oxford, and R. Prowde Smith, M.A., Assistant Masters in Cheltenham College.

Key to Euclid, Books I.-VI. and part of Books XI. and XII., newly translated from the Greek Text, with Supplementary Propositions, chapters on Modern Geometry, and numerous exercises, by Horace Deighton, M.A., Head Master of Harrison College, Barbadoes.

Walter Scott's Talisman, abridged in 'Bell's Reading Books,' illustrated.

BOHN'S LIBRARIES, New Volumes:—

Seneca's Minor Works, translated by Aubrey Stewart, M.A.

Elze's Life of Shakspeare, translated by L. Dora Schmitz.

Julian the Apostate, by the Rev. C. W. King.

Goethe's Reinecke Fuchs translated into English Hexameters.

Dunlop's History of Fiction, with Introduction and Supplement bringing the work down to recent times, by Henry Wilson, 3 vols.

Heaton's Concise History of Painting.

Lucian's Dialogues of the Gods, the Sea Gods, and the Dead.

Strickland's Lives of the Tudor and Stuart Princesses, in one vol.

BOHN'S SELECT LIBRARY:—

The Queen's English, by the late Dean Alford.

Helps' Life of the late Thomas Brassey.

The Vicar of Wakefield.

Goldsmith's Plays.

Plato's Apology, Crito, Phædo, and Protagoras.

Hauff's Caravan.

Select Plays of Molière.

Stewart's Life of the Duke of Wellington.

Messrs. Burns & Oates.

St. Peter, Bishop of Rome, or the Roman Episcopate of the Prince of the Apostles, proved from the Fathers, History, and Chronology, and illustrated by arguments from other sources, by the Rev. T. Livius, C.S.S.R., M.A., Oriel College, Oxford, dedicated to his Eminence Cardinal Newman.

The Canons and Decrees of the Sacred and Œcumenical Council of Trent, celebrated under the Sovereign Pontiffs, Paul III., Julius III., and Pius IV., translated by the Rev. J. Waterworth, to which are prefixed Essays on the External and Internal History of the Council, a new edition.

Literary and Biographical History, or Bibliographical Dictionary of the English Catholics, from the breach with Rome, in 1534, to the present time, by Joseph Gillow, Vol. 3.

Bishop Ullathorne's Works, a popular edition of Bishop Ullathorne's three great works on the 'Endowments of Man.'

The Life of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland, by the Rev. W. B. Morris, of the Oratory, a new, revised, and greatly enlarged edition.

The Chair of Peter, or The Papacy considered in its Institution, Development, and Organisation, and in the benefits which for over Eighteen Centuries it has conferred on Mankind, by Count J. N. Murphy, third edition, with events and statistics brought down to the present time, crown 8vo. cloth.

Lives of the Saints and Blessed of the Three Orders of St. Francis, translated from the original 'Auréole Séraphique' of the Very Rev. Father Leon, ex-Provincial of the Friars Minor of the Observance, Vol. 4 completing the set.

Religio Viatoris, by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, 3rd edition.

Clare Vaughan, by Lady Lovat, 2nd and revised edition.

The Life of the Blessed John Fisher, by the Rev. T. E. Bridgett, C.S.S.R., with a reproduction of the famous portrait of Blessed John Fisher, by Holbein, and other illustrations.

The Life and Glories of the Great Patriarch St. Joseph, taken, by permission, from the Italian of Dom Antonio Vitali, by Edward Healy Thompson, M.A.

The Life of St. Jane Frances de Chantal, by Emily Bowles, a new edition, the 3rd.

Vita Vitæ Nostræ, a new and cheap edition, by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J.

The Life of our Life, by the same author, 2 vols., 2nd edition, revised and enlarged.

Spiritual Retreats, Notes of Meditations and Considerations given by the Most Rev. George Porter, S.J., Archbishop of Bombay.

Ave Maris Stella, a new Month of Mary in Meditations, from the Italian of the Rev. Canon Agostino Berteu, translated into English by E. Hopper.

'Jesu's Psalter,' its Original Form, its Use, its Author, and its History, edited by the Rev. S. H. Sole.

Passing Thoughts for Lent and Holy Week, by William Maskell, tastefully bound.

Jesus in the Host and in the Priesthood, with a preface by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

Messrs. Burns & Oates—continued.

Our Lady's Novena, a complete Novena in preparation for the Festivals of the Blessed Virgin Mary, together with a collection of sentences from the Holy Fathers, suitable for the Month of Mary, by Don Louis-Marie Rouvier, late Prior of the Chartreuse of Montrieux, English edition, by the Carthusian Fathers of St. Hugh's, Parkminster.

Life of the Blessed John Forest, by the Rev. F. Thaddeus, O.S.F., with portrait of the Martyr.

Heart to Heart with Jesus, by the Rev. Fr. Maresca, Central Director of the Apostleship of Prayer in Rome, translated from the Italian.

A Treatise on the True Devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary, by the Venerable Servant of God, Louis-Marie, Grignon de Montfort, a new and revised edition of Fr. Faber's translation, edited by the Bishop of Salford.

Lives of the English Martyrs declared Blessed by Pope Leo XIII. on December 29, 1886, by Fathers of the Congregation of the London Oratory.

Cambridge University Press (C. J. Clay & Sons).

Breviarium Romanum, a Francisco Cardinali Quignonio editum et recognitum juxta editionem Venetiis, A.D. 1535, impressam, curante Johanne Wickham Legg.

A Latin-English Dictionary, printed from the Unfinished MS. of the late Thomas Hewitt Key, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Comparative Grammar, and formerly of Latin, in University College, London, and Head Master of University College School, 4to.

A Collation of the Athos Codex of the Shepherd of Hermas, together with an introduction by Spyr P. Lambros, Ph.D., Professor of History in the University of Athens, translated and edited, with a preface and appendices, J. Armitage Robinson, M.A., Fellow and Dean of Christ's College, Cambridge, demy 8vo. cloth.

Sophocles, the Plays and Fragments, with critical notes, commentary, and translation in English prose, by R. C. Jebb, Litt.D., LL.D., Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow, Part III., The Antigone, demy 8vo.

Messrs. Cassell & Co. (Limited).

The Life and Times of Queen Victoria, by Robert Wilson, with several hundred illustrations, representing the chief events in the Life of the Queen, and portraits of the Leading Celebrities of her Reign, complete in 2 vols. (ready in April).

The First Half-Yearly Volume of the New and Enlarged Series of Cassell's Saturday Journal, profusely illustrated, containing 624 large 4to pages, about 150 illustrations, 2 serial stories by George Manville Fenn and Julian Hawthorne, a large number of short stories, hundreds of interesting papers, &c.

English Writers, Vol. 2, by Prof. Henry Morley, LL.D.; Vol. 2 embraces from Cædmon to The Conquest, crown 8vo.; 2nd edition of Vol. 1 now ready, containing from the Earliest Times to Beowulf.

Experimental Geometry, by Paul Bert, translated from the French, fully illustrated.

Messrs. Cassell & Co.—continued.

Latin Primer, by Prof. J. P. Postgate, Litt.D., Fellow and Lecturer in Classics at Trinity College, Cambridge (this is a new grammar for use in schools, prepared to meet a long-felt want).

The Laws of Every-Day Life, for the use of Schools, by H. O. Arnold-Forster, author of 'The Citizen Reader,' fully illustrated.

A Practical Treatise upon Modern Printing Machinery, with General Hints as to Treatment, Method of Working, &c., by Fred. J. F. Wilson and Douglas Grey, illustrated with numerous engravings.

The Thirteenth Divisional Volume of the Encyclopædic Dictionary, a New and Original Work of Reference to all the Words in the English Language; the entire work will be completed in 14 volumes.

A Second Edition of the Holy Land and the Bible, by the Rev. Cunningham Geikie, D.D.

A Third Edition of Sir Robert S. Ball's Story of the Heavens, with numerous illustrations and coloured plates.

Gum Boughs and Wattle Bloom gathered on Australian Hills and Plains, by Donald Macdonald.

Dog Stories and Dog Lore, by Col. Thos. W. Knox.

A Third Edition of The Stock Exchange Year Book for 1888.

Local and Centralised Government in Ireland, a Sketch of the Existing Systems, by William F. Bailey, Barrister-at-Law.

A Miniature History of the Irish Parliament, by J. C. Haslam.

Town Holdings, a Digest of Evidence as to England and Wales given before the Select Committees of the House of Commons of 1886 and 1887.

Irish Union, Before and After, by A. K. Connell.

A Report of the Committee on Contractions in Writing for the Press, appointed by the International Shorthand Congress, 1887.

The Twentieth Edition, enlarged, of Dr. Brewer's Dictionary of Phrase and Fable.

The Tenth Edition, revised, of the Citizen Reader, by H. O. Arnold-Forster, with new illustrations.

A Second Edition of The Year Book of Treatment for 1888.

A New Edition of Surgical Applied Anatomy, by Frederick Treves, F.R.C.S.

A New and Revised Edition of Etiquette of Good Society, of which upwards of fifty thousand copies have been sold.

Bible Talks about Bible Pictures, illustrated by Gustave Doré and others.

A Dozen and One, or the Boys and Girls of Polly's Ring, by Mary D. Brine, full of illustrations.

Cheerful Clatter, nearly one hundred pictures.

Twilight Fancies, illustrated.

Cassell's 'New Standard' Drawing Copies, in exact accordance with the recently issued 'Illustrated Circular,' and the new 'Instructions of the Science and Art Department.'

The First Volume of the Revised Edition of Cassell's Universal History, illustrated throughout.

Messrs. Cassell & Co.—continued.

Illustrated Books for Children, the Text by favourite American authors, and illustrated throughout—

Happy Go Lucky.

Daisy Blue Eyes.

Good Times.

Jolly Little Stories.

Our Little Friends.

Daisy Dell's Stories.

In the Weekly Number of Cassell's 'Saturday Journal,' published March 14, Mr. G. R. Sims commences a Series of Papers on Life Dramas of the London Poor. The first number of the new half-yearly volume will be issued at the end of March.

Messrs. Cassell & Co.'s New Serial issues include—

Cassell's Pictorial Scrap Book, with about 3,000 illustrations.

Cassell's Technical Educator, with illustrations and coloured plates.

The Doré Milton—Milton's Paradise Lost, with 50 illustrations by Gustave Doré.

The Illustrated History of Music, by Emil Naumann, edited by the Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Bart., Mus.D.

Cassell's Popular Gardening, with illustrations and coloured plates.

Messrs. Chapman & Hall.

History of the People of Israel till the time of King David, by Ernest Renan, translated from the French, demy 8vo.

The Child of Stafferton, by Canon Knox Little, crown 8vo.

The Bastille, by Captain the Hon. D. Bingham, with illustrations, 2 vols. demy 8vo.

Recollections of Forty Years, by Ferdinand de Lesseps, translated from the French by C. B. Pitman, 2 vols. demy 8vo.

Monarchs I have met, by W. Beatty-Kingston, Author of 'Music and Manners,' 2 vols. demy 8vo.

The Tshi-speaking Peoples of the Gold Coast of West Africa, their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws, Language, &c., by A. B. Ellis, Major, the 1st West India Regiment, Author of 'The Land of Fetish' &c., demy 8vo. with Map.

Twenty-five Years in a Waggon, Sport and Travel in South Africa, by Andrew A. Anderson, with Illustrations.

Court Life in Egypt, by A. J. Butler, Author of 'The Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt,' 2nd edition, large crown 8vo. with Illustrations.

Sport: Fox Hunting, Salmon Fishing, Covert Shooting, Deer Stalking, by the late W. Bromley-Davenport, M.P., with numerous Illustrations by General Crealock, C.B., a new edition, large crown 8vo.

Messrs. Chatto & Windus.

King or Knave? by R. E. Francillon, 3 vols.

Herr Paulus: his Rise, Greatness, and his Fall, by Walter Besant, 3 vols.

The Devil's Die, by Grant Allen, 3 vols.

The Mystery of Mirbridge, by James Payn, 3 vols.

Messrs. Chatto & Windus—continued.

The Deemster, a Romance of the Isle of Man, by Hall Caine, author of 'A Son of Hagar,' &c., cheaper edition, crown 8vo. cloth extra.

Every Inch a Soldier, by Mr. J. Colquhoun, 3 vols.

The Passenger from Scotland Yard, by H. G. Wood, second edition, crown 8vo. cloth extra.

In Exchange for a Soul, by Mary Linskill, author of 'The Haven under the Hill,' &c., 2 vols.

One Traveller Returns, by D. Christie Murray and Henry Herman, crown 8vo. cloth extra.

Old Blazer's Hero, by D. Christie Murray, author of 'Joseph's Coat,' &c., with 3 illustrations by A. McCormick, crown 8vo.

Jack the Fisherman, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, with 22 illustrations by C. W. Reed, square 8vo. picture cover, cloth.

The Heir of Linne, by Robert Buchanan, cheaper edition, crown 8vo. cloth extra.

Pine and Palm: a novel, by Moncure D. Conway, 2 vols.

Seth's Brother's Wife: a novel, by Harold Frederic, 2 vols.

Half-Hours with the best Novelists of the Century; choice readings from the finest novels, edited with critical and biographical notes, by H. T. Mackenzie Bell, crown 8vo. cloth.

A Phyllis of the Sierras, &c., by Bret Harte, post 8vo.

Mary Jane Married, by George R. Sims, author of 'Mary Jane's Memoirs,' 'The Dagonet Ballads,' &c., post 8vo.

New Volumes of the 'Piccadilly Novels':—

The World Went Very Well Then, by Walter Besant.

Red Spider, by the author of 'John Herring.'

Paston Carew, by E. Lynn Linton.

Little Novels, by Wilkie Collins.

Glow-Worm Tales, by James Payn.

A Son of Hagar, by Hall Caine.

A Romance of the Queen's Hounds, by Charles James, post 8vo.

Mark Twain's Library of Humour (uniform with the illustrated edition of 'A Tramp Abroad'), a thick volume of 600 pages, profusely illustrated, crown 8vo. cloth extra.

'The Right Honourable:' a Romance of Society by Justin McCarthy and Mrs. Campbell-Praed, crown 8vo.

Fifty Years Ago, by Walter Besant, author of 'All Sorts and Conditions of Men,' with nearly 150 full-page plates and woodcuts, demy 8vo. cloth extra.

Tanglewood Tales for Girls and Boys, by Nathaniel Hawthorne, with 20 fine illustrations by George Wharton Edwards, large quarto, cloth extra,

The Complete Works in Verse and Prose of Percy Bysshe Shelley, edited, prefaced, and annotated by Richard Herne Shepherd, 5 vols. crown 8vo.

Underwoods, by Robert Louis Stevenson, second edition, post 8vo.

The Eulogy of Richard Jefferies, a Memoir, by Walter Besant, crown 8vo.

Nature Near London, by Richard Jefferies, new edition, post 8vo., Library Edition, cr. 8vo.

Messrs. Chatto & Windus—continued.

Society in Paris, The Upper Ten Thousand; by Count Paul Vasili, translated by Raphael Ledos de Beaufort, crown 8vo.

Zephyrus: a Holiday in Brazil and on the River Plate, by E. B. Pearce Edgcumbe, LL.D., 41 illustrations, post 8vo.

The Country of the Passion Play, and the Highlands and Highlanders of Bavaria, by L. G. Seguin, with a map and 37 illustrations, a new edition, crown 8vo.

Walks in Algiers and its Surroundings, by L. G. Seguin, with 2 maps and numerous illustrations, a new edition, crown 8vo.

Bird Life in England, by Edwin Lester Arnold, author of 'On the Indian Hills' &c., crown 8vo.

The Poets and Nature: Reptiles, Fishes, and Insects, by Phil Robinson, author of 'The Poets' Birds,' 'The Poets' Beasts,' &c., cr. 8vo.

The Folk-lore of Plants, by T. F. Thiselton Dyer, M.A., crown 8vo.

Hydrophobia: an account of M. Pasteur's System, containing all his communications, the technique of his method, and latest results, by Renaud Suzor, M.B., C.M., Edin. & M.D. Paris, with 7 illustrations, crown 8vo.

Our Eyes: how to preserve them from Infancy to Old Age, by John Browning, F.R.A.S., &c., sixth edition (eleventh thousand), enlarged, with 58 illustrations, crown 8vo.

The Playtime Naturalist, a book for every home, by Dr. J. E. Taylor, F.L.S., editor of *Science Gossip*, with 300 illustrations, crown 8vo.

How to Play Solo Whist: its Method and Principles Explained, and its Practice Demonstrated, with illustrative specimen hands printed in red and black, and a revised and augmented Code of Laws, by Abraham S. Wilks and Charles F. Pardon, fcp. 8vo.

English Caricature and Satire on Napoleon the First, by John Ashton, author of 'Social Life in the reign of Queen Anne,' with 120 illustrations, new and cheaper edition, cr. 8vo.

A History of the Four Georges, by Justin McCarthy, M.P., to be completed in four vols. 8vo.

Mr. Whistler's 'Ten o'Clock,' uniform with his 'Whistler v. Ruskin: Art and Art Critics,' crown 8vo.

Academy Notes (1888), edited by Henry Blackburn.

Grosvenor Notes (1888), edited by Henry Blackburn.

The Paris Salon (1888).

Messrs. Thomas De la Rue & Co.

A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism (Methods of Measurement and Applications), by E. Mascart, Professor in the Collège de France, and Director of the Central Meteorological Bureau, and J. Joubert, Professor in the Collège Rollin, translated by E. Atkinson, Ph.D., F.C.S., Professor of Experimental Science in the Staff College, demy 8vo. Vol. 2.

The Law of Rubicon Bézique, adopted by the Portland Club, edited by 'Cavendish,' with a Guide to the Game by 'Cavendish,' 8vo. cloth, gilt extra.

Messrs. Thomas De la Rue & Co.—continued.

Laws and Principles of Whist, the Standard Work on Whist, by 'Cavendish,' with an Appendix on American Leads, 17th edition, Cap 8vo. cloth, gilt extra.

The Game of Lawn Tennis, with the authorised laws, by 'Cavendish,' eighth edition, 8vo. cloth, gilt extra.

Messrs. Digby & Long.

The Sandcliff Mystery, by Scott Graham, author of 'The Golden Milestone.'

The Mystery of Askdale, by Edith Heraud.

Waiting for the Dawn, by the Hon. C. M. Katherine Phipps, Author of 'The Sword of de Bardwell,' 'Who is the Victor?' and 'Douglas Archdale.'

My First School, by Eustace J. C. Baird.

No Way But This, a story, by E. M. Manning.

Juvena, a Romance of the Geraldine, the MacCarthy More, the O'Donohue, &c., in the Annals of Desmond and its Chiefs in the South of Ireland, by H. Devereux Spratt.

Francesca, and other poems, by Wm. J. Notley.

The Life and Times of John Knox, Founder of the Church of Scotland, by the Rev. Robert Wilkes Gosse, B.A., Rector of Bratton Saint Maur, Somerset.

Mr. Henry Frowde.

The works of Mr. Richard Hooker, with an account of his life and death by Isaac Walton, arranged by the Rev. John Keble, M.A., late Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, seventh edition, revised by the Very Rev. R. W. Church, M.A., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Oriel College, and Dean of St. Paul's, and the Rev. F. Paget, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, and Regius Professor of Pastoral Theology in the University of Oxford, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth.

A Middle High German Primer, with grammar notes and glossary, by Joseph Wright, Ph.D., extra fcp. 8vo. cloth limp.

Geometry in Space, containing parts of Euclid's eleventh and twelfth books and some properties of polyhedra and solids of revolution, with exercises, edited by R. C. J. Nixon, M.A., Mathematical Master of the Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, crown 8vo. cloth.

A Study of Religion, its sources and contents, by James Martineau, D.D., LL.D., late Principal of Manchester New College, London, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth.

Types of Ethical Theory, by James Martineau, D.D., LL.D., late Principal of Manchester New College, London, second edition, 2 vols. crown 8vo.

The Politics of Aristotle, edited, with introductory essays and English notes, by W. L. Newman, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, late Reader in Ancient History, Oxford, vols. I. and II., 8vo. cloth.

Geography for Schools, by Alfred Hughes, M.A., Assistant-Master at Manchester Grammar School, Part I. Practical Geography, with diagrams, crown 8vo. cloth.

Mr. Henry Frowde—continued.

The Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges of Oxford, re-written and revised to December 1887, ninth edition, crown 8vo. cloth.

Lectures on the Book of Job, delivered in Westminster Abbey by the Very Rev. George Granville Bradley, D.D., Dean of Westminster, crown 8vo. cloth.

Messrs. W. B. Horner & Son.

Messrs. W. B. Horner & Son will issue at short intervals during March three new numbers of their 'Penny Stories for the People,' forming Nos. 16, 17, and 18 of the series. The titles will be Marion Mandeville, the Story of a Promise, by the author of 'Nell;' The Californian Nugget, a Tale of the Far West, by Sydney Watson, author of 'Promoted;' and Nobody's Darling, by Fannie Eden, author of 'Left Alone.'

Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Son.

Waterworks: being Notes on the Storage of Water in Reservoirs, the Construction of Embankments, Weirs, Stream Gauges, Rain-fall, Conduits and Pipes, Domestic Water Supply, Pumping Engines, Service Reservoirs, Water Power, Water Wheels, Corn Mills. Rivers, Floods in Rivers, Conservancy of Rivers, County Boards, and Watershed Areas, by Charles Slagg, C.E., Author of 'Sanitary Work in the Smaller Towns and in Villages.'

The Mechanical Engineer's Office Book, by Nelson Foley, second edition, much enlarged.

Practical Surveying: a Text-Book for Students preparing for Examinations or the Colonies, by George W. Usill, A.M.I.C.E., Author of 'The Statistics of the Water Supply of Great Britain.'

Granites and our Granite Industries, with numerous illustrations, by G. F. Harris, F.G.S.

Asbestos: a Popular Account of its Properties and Commercial Uses, and of the Asbestos Mines of Canada, by Robert H. Jones.

The Mechanic's Workshop Handybook: a Practical Manual on Mechanical Manipulation, by P. N. Hasluck, A.I.M.E. (a new volume of Lockwood's Handybooks for Handicrafts).

A Treatise on Metalliferous Minerals and Mining, by D. C. Davies, F.G.S., fourth edition.

The Decorator's Assistant: a Modern Guide for Decorative Artists and Amateurs, Painters, Writers, Gilders, &c., containing upwards of 600 Receipts, third edition.

The Foreign Commercial Correspondent: being Aids to Commercial Correspondence in Five Languages, English, French, German, Italian, and Spanish, by Charles E. Baker.

New Grammar of French Grammars, comprising the substance of all the most approved French Grammars extant, but more especially of the standard work 'Grammaire des Grammaires,' by Dr. V. de Fivas, M.A., with an Appendix on the History and Etymology of the French Language, fiftieth edition, revised and enlarged.

Manual of the Mollusca: a Treatise on Recent and Fossil Shells, by Dr. S. P. Woodward,

Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Son—continued.

A.L.S., fifth edition, with Appendix by Ralph Tate, F.G.S., A.L.S., with numerous plates and 300 woodcuts.

Portuguese-English and English-Portuguese Dictionary, including a large number of Technical Terms used in Mining, Engineering, &c., with the Proper Accents and the Gender of every Noun, by Alfred Elwes, third edition, revised.

Portuguese Grammar, in a Simple and Practical Form, with a Course of Exercises, by Alfred Elwes, third edition, revised and corrected.

Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co.

The Life of the Right Hon. Sir Stratford Canning, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, K.G., G.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., &c., from his Private and Official Papers, by Stanley Lane-Poole, with 3 portraits, 2 vols. 8vo.

The Correspondence of Sir Henry Taylor, author of 'Philip van Artevelde,' edited by Professor Edward Dowden, 1 vol. 8vo.

The Long White Mountain, or, a Journey in Manchuria, with an account of the history, administration, and religion of that province, by H. E. M. James, of Her Majesty's Bombay Civil Service, with illustrations and a map, 1 vol. 8vo.

Marahuna, a Romance, by H. B. Marriott Watson, crown 8vo.

The Island, a Novel, an Adventure of a Person of Quality, by Richard Whiteing, crown 8vo.

Ballads of Books, selected by Andrew Lang and Brander Matthews, fcap. 8vo.

Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, compiled by Staff-Commander W. R. Martin, R.N., instructor in surveying, navigation, and compass adjustment, lecturer on meteorology at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, sanctioned for use in the Royal Navy by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, royal 8vo.

The Fundamental Principles of Chemistry practically taught by a New Method, by Robert Galloway, M.R.I.A., F.C.S., honorary member of the Chemical Society of the Lehigh University, U.S., author of 'A Treatise on Fuel, Scientific and Practical,' &c., crown 8vo.

The Testing of Materials of Construction, embracing the description of testing machinery and apparatus auxiliary to mechanical testing, and an account of the most important researches on the Strength of Materials, by William Cawthorne Unwin, F.R.S., Memb. Inst.C.E., 8vo.

A Text-Book of Elementary Biology, by R. J. Harvey Gibson, M.A., F.R.S.E., lecturer on Botany in University College, Liverpool, crown 8vo.

The Story of Genesis, by Frances Young-husband, author of 'The Story of our Lord.'

The Pioneers and Prospects of English Farming, by Rowland E. Prothero, crown 8vo.

Old and New Astronomy, by Richard A. Proctor, to be published in monthly parts, beginning March 1.

Our Sentimental Journey through France and Italy, by Joseph and Elizabeth Robins Pennell, with a map and numerous illustrations by Joseph Pennell, crown 8vo.

Messrs. Longmans, Green, & Co.—continued.

The Religious Sentiments of the Human Mind, by Daniel Greenleaf Thompson, author of 'A System of Psychology,' &c., 8vo.

Addresses delivered at the Royal Academy of Music, &c., by Sir George Macfarren, 8vo.

Longmans' Junior School Geography, by George G. Chisholm, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.G.S., &c., with numerous maps, 4to.

French Commercial Correspondence, by Elphege Janau, assistant French Master, Christ's Hospital, assistant examiner to the University of London.

A Handy Guide to German Commercial Correspondence, with German-English and English-German Glossaries, by Joseph T. Dann, Ph.D., sometime German Master in University College School, London.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited.

Three Cruises of the 'Blake,' by Alexander Agassiz, Director of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Cambridge, Mass., fully illustrated, in 2 vols. 8vo.

Antipodean Notes, collected on a nine months' tour round the world by Wanderer, author of 'Fair Diana,' 'Dinner and Dishes,' crown 8vo. cloth.

The Italian Masters, by Professor Attwell, demy 8vo. cloth.

Turbans and Tails, or, Sketches in the Unromantic East, by A. J. Bamford, crown 8vo. cloth.

Hymns and other Verses, by Canon Baynes, M.A., editor of 'Lyra Anglicana,' 'The Illustrated Book of Sacred Poems,' &c., crown 8vo. paper covers.

Authentic Biography of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, authorised by his family, largely autobiographic, large 8vo.

A Practical Treatise on Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils, comprising both fixed and volatile oils, their physical and chemical properties and uses, the manner of extracting and refining them, and practical rules for testing them, as well as the manufacture of artificial butter, lubricants, including mineral lubricating oils, &c., and on ozokerite, by William T. Brannt, one of the editors of 'The Techno-Chemical Receipt Book,' illustrated by 244 engravings.

The History of Wool and Wool Combing, by James Burnley, 8vo. with illustrations.

The Three Principles of Book-keeping, a popular treatise on the theory and practice on accounts, by J. J. Chaplin, crown 8vo. cloth.

A Thought-Reader's Thoughts, by Stuart Cumberland, crown 8vo. cloth.

Dethroning Shakspeare, a selection of letters contributed to the *Daily Telegraph*, with the preliminary editorial papers, edited, with notes and comments, by R. M. Theobald, M.A., &c., Hon. Sec. to the Bacon Society, crown 8vo. cloth.

The Great Cryptogram, Francis Bacon's Cipher in the So-called Shakspeare Plays, by Ignatius Donnelly, 2 vols. royal 8vo.

Pictures of East Anglian Life, by Dr. P. H. Emerson.

Messrs. Sampson Low & Co., Limited—continued.

English Catalogue of Books for 1887, containing a complete list of all the books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the year 1887, with their sizes, prices, and publishers' names, also of the principal books published in the United States of America, with the addition of an index to subjects, royal 8vo. cloth.

Handbook of Surgery, by Dr. F. Esmarch, an entirely new translation from the third German edition, by R. Farquhar Curtis, M.D., with 647 Illustrations, demy 8vo. cloth.

Songs of the Birds, by the Rev. E. A. Evans, new edition, with numerous illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth.

Lights and Shadows of Melbourne Life, by John Freeman, crown 8vo. cloth.

Sunny Fields and Shady Woods, by the Countess A. de Gasparin, 1 vol. crown 8vo.

Before the Curfew, and other Poems, chiefly occasional, by Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes, crown 8vo. cloth.

Tent Life in Tiger Land, being Twelve Years' Sporting Reminiscences of a Pioneer Planter in an Indian Frontier District, by the Hon. James Inglis (Maori), author of 'Our New Zealand Cousins,' &c., 1 vol. demy 8vo.

Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne, small post 8vo. cloth.

Low's Handbook to the Charities of London, 1888, enlarged edition, giving the objects, date of formation, office, income, expenditure, invested funds, bankers, treasurers, and secretaries of over a thousand charitable institutions, fifty-first year, revised according to the latest Reports, small post 8vo., published under the direct sanction of Her Majesty the Queen.

History of Portugal, from the commencement of the monarchy to the reign of Alfonso III., by Edward McMurdo, compiled from Portuguese histories, demy 8vo. cloth.

Incwadi Yami, or twenty years' personal experience in South Africa, by J. W. Matthews, M.D., late Vice-President of the Legislative Council of South Africa, royal 8vo. cloth.

Life of Comr. M. F. Maury, compiled by his daughter, D. F. Maury-Corbin, edited by Mr. Clements Markham, C.B., demy 8vo. cloth.

Land and Work, an examination into the depression of the agricultural, manufacturing, and commercial industries of the United Kingdom, with a proposal for the union of the agricultural interest, by Warneford Moffatt, crown 8vo. cloth.

The Pytchley Hunt, Past and Present, its history, from its foundation to the present day, with personal anecdotes and memoirs of the masters and principal members, by the late H. O. Nethercote, Esq., fifty years a member of this famous Hunt, illustrated by authorised portraits, and a view of the old Pytchley Hall, crown 8vo. cloth.

London of To-day, 1888, by C. E. Pascoe, 4th year of publication, numerous Illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth.

The Land of the Pink Pearl, or, Recollections of Life in the Bahamas, by L. D. Powles, late Circuit Justice in the Bahama Islands, 1 vol. demy 8vo. with map, cloth.

Messrs. Sampson Low & Co., Limited—continued.

Pocket Encyclopædia, a Compendium of General Knowledge for Ready Reference, 1,206 columns, upwards of 25,000 Thousand References, imperial 16mo. cut edges, with plates, cloth.

Racehorses, Celebrated Racehorses of the Past and Present Centuries, Portraits of, in strictly chronological order, commencing in 1702, and ending in 1870, together with their respective Pedigrees and Performances recorded in full, by T. H. Taunton, M.A., in 4 vols. imp. 8vo.

Home Experiments in Science for old and young, a Repertory of Simple Experiments with Home-made Apparatus, by T. O'Connor Sloane, E.M., A.M., Ph.D., illustrated by 97 engravings, crown 8vo. cloth gilt.

Around the World on a Bicycle, by Thomas Stevens, vol. II.

Near and Far, an Angler's Sketches of Home Sport and Colonial Life, by Wm. Senior ('Red Spinner'), Angling Editor of the *Field*, author of 'Waterside Sketches' &c., crown 8vo. cloth.

Shakspeare's Heroines, a Series of Studies, by the Greatest Living British Painters, Goupil-gravure illustrations.

Birds in Nature, Text by R. Bowdler Sharpe, with 40 superb Coloured Plates of Birds as seen wild in nature, and the surroundings in which they are found, in 1 vol. 4to. cl. extra.

A Manual of Practical Dairy Farming, by H. Upton, crown 8vo. boards.

The Fighting Veres, an Historical Biography of Sir Francis Vere and Lord Vere, his brother, leading Generals in the Netherlands when England was aiding the Dutch, demy 8vo. cloth extra.

The Land of Rubens, a Companion for Visitors to Belgium, by Conrad Busken Huet, translated from the Dutch and edited by Albert D. Van Dam, author of 'Famous Bohemians,' 'Genius en Négligé,' &c. &c. Crown 8vo. cloth.

The Lea and Dove illustrated edition of Walton and Cotton's ever-popular work 'The Compleat Angler,' edited, with Lives of Walton and Cotton, by R. B. Marston, editor of the *Fishing Gazette*, hon. treasurer of the Fly-fishers' Club, &c., and containing a reprint (by permission) of 'The Chronicle of the Compleat Angler,' being a bibliographical record of its various editions and imitations, by Thomas Westwood and Thomas Satchell, in 2 vols. demy 4to. and an *édition de luxe*, in royal 4to.

Directory and List of Products of the Chemical Industries of the German Empire, by Otto Wenzel.

Narrative and Critical History of America, with Bibliographical and Descriptive Essays on its Historical Sources and Authorities, illustrated, edited by Justin Winsor, librarian of Harvard University, in preparation.

NEW NOVELS.

Adventures of a House-Boat, by William Black, 3 vols. crown 8vo.

Bonaventure, a Prose Pastoral of Acadian Louisiana, by G. W. Cable, small post 8vo. fancy boards.

Beyond Compare: a Story by Charles Gibbon, author of 'Queen of the Meadow,' 'Clare of Claresmede,' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo. cloth.

Messrs. Sampson Low & Co., Limited—continued.

A Stern Chase, by Mrs. Hoey, cheaper edition, crown 8vo. cloth (new addition to 'Low's Standard Novels')

The Frozen Pirate, by W. Clark Russell, cheaper edition, with illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth.

The Dusantes, Sequel to 'The Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mr. Aleshine' &c., by F. R. Stockton, post 8vo. paper boards.

Ulu, an African Romance, by Joseph Thomson, author of 'Through Masai Land' &c., and Miss Harris-Smith, 2 vols. crown 8vo.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.

Twelve English Statesmen: the following volumes are in the press in preparation:—

William the Conqueror, by Edward A. Freeman, D.C.L., LL.D. (March).

Henry II., by Mrs. J. R. Green.

Edward I., by F. York Powell.

Henry VII., by James Gairdner.

Wolsey, by Professor M. Creighton (May).

Elizabeth, by the Dean of St. Paul's.

Oliver Cromwell, by Frederic Harrison.

William III., by H. D. Traill (April).

Walpole, by John Morley.

Chatham, by John Morley.

Pitt, by John Morley.

Peel, by J. R. Thursfield.

Montelius's Civilisation in Sweden in Heathen Times, translated from the German edition, by the Rev. F. H. Woods, with illustrations, 8vo.

Letters of Thomas Carlyle, second series, 1826–1835, edited by Charles Eliot Norton, 2 vols., crown 8vo.

Charles Lamb's Letters, edited by the Rev. Alfred Ainger, M.A., Canon of Bristol, Editor of the 'Essays of Elia,' &c., 2 vols.

Glen Dessaray and other Poems, by the late Professor J. C. Shairp, Principal of St. Andrews.

A Volume of Poems, by the Rev. Stopford A. Brooke, M.A., crown 8vo.

Literary Essays, by Henry James, author of 'The Europeans,' 'French Poets and Novelists,' &c., crown 8vo.

NEW NOVELS:—

The New Judgment of Paris: a Novel, by Philip Lafargue, 2 vols., Globe 8vo.

A Teacher of the Violin, and other Tales, by J. H. Shorthouse, author of 'John Inglesant.'

The Bampton Lectures for 1887, by the Right Rev. W. Boyd Carpenter, Bishop of Ripon, 8vo.

The Blessedness of the Dead in Christ: and other Sermons, by the late Rev. W. Maturin, D.D., of Dublin, edited by the Rev. Canon Smith, of St. Bartholomew's, Dublin, crown 8vo.

A Volume of Sermons, by the Rev. J. E. C. Welldon, M.A., Head Master of Harrow, crown 8vo.

Annals of Our Time: a Diurnal of Events, Social and Political, Home and Foreign, from the Accession of Queen Victoria, by Joseph Irving, 8vo. A new supplement, bringing the work down to the Jubilee-Day of Queen Victoria's reign.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—continued.

Wealth and Progress: a Critical Examination of the Wages Question and its Economic Relation to Social Reform, by George Gunton, crown 8vo.

MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE:—

A Practical Text-Book of Pathology, by D. J. Hamilton, Professor of Pathological Anatomy (Sir Erasmus Wilson Chair), University of Aberdeen, 8vo.

Electricity and Magnetism: a Popular Treatise, by Amédée Guillemin, author of 'The Forces of Nature,' 'The Applications of Physical Forces,' &c., translated and edited, with additions and notes, by Professor Silvanus P. Thompson, author of 'Elementary Lessons in Electricity,' &c., with numerous illustrations, super-royal 8vo.

Popular Lectures and Addresses on Various Subjects in Physical Science, by Sir William Thomson, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, with illustrations, crown 8vo. (Nature Series).

Scientific Papers, by the late Professor Andrews, edited by Professor P. G. Tait, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., and Crum Brown, 8vo.

Radiant Light and Heat, by Balfour Stewart, F.R.S., late Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester, with illustrations, crown 8vo. (Nature Series).

Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism, by Andrew Gray, M.A., F.R.S.E., Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales, second edition, in 2 vols. crown 8vo. (Vol. I. immediately).

Examples in Physics, by D. E. Jones, B.Sc., Lecturer in Physics in University College, Aberystwith, fcp. 8vo.

Experimental Mechanics: a Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland, by Sir R. S. Ball, M.A., Astronomer Royal for Ireland, new edition, crown 8vo.

Applications of Dynamics to Physics and Chemistry, by J. J. Thomson, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Professor of Experimental Physics in the University, with diagrams, crown 8vo.

Higher Arithmetic and Elementary Mensuration, by P. Goyen, M.A., Inspector of Schools, Dunedin, N.Z., Globe 8vo.

Arithmetical Exercises and Examination Papers, by H. S. Hall, M.A., formerly Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, Master of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College, and S. R. Knight, B.A., formerly Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, late Assistant Master at Marlborough College, author of 'Elementary Algebra,' 'Algebraical Exercises,' 'Examination Papers,' 'Higher Algebra,' &c., Globe 8vo.

Geometrical Conics: an Elementary Treatise, drawn up in accordance with the Syllabus issued by the Society for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching, by A. Cockshott, M.A., formerly Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Assistant Master at Eton, and Rev. F. B. Walters, M.A., Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge, and Principal of King William's College, Isle of Man, with diagrams, crown 8vo.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—continued.

A Companion to 'Weekly Problem Papers,' by the Rev. John J. Milne, M.A., formerly Second Master of Heversham Grammar School, Member of the London Mathematical Society, Member of the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching, author of 'Weekly Problem Papers,' &c., crown 8vo.

Army Preliminary Examination Papers, collected and arranged by F. H. Stevens, M.A., Assistant Master in Clifton College, crown 8vo.

Arithmetic for Beginners, by Rev. J. B. Lock, M.A., author of 'Arithmetic for Schools,' &c., Globe 8vo.

A Key to Mr. Lock's 'Arithmetic for Schools,' by the Rev. R. G. Watson, M.A., formerly Head Master of the Dorset County School.

A Key to Mr. Lock's 'Elementary Trigonometry,' by Henry Carr, of the Grammar School, Lagos, West Africa, crown 8vo.

NEW VOLUMES OF MACMILLAN'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES:—

A Geography of the British Isles, by Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, and Director of the Museum of Practical Geology, Jermyn Street, London, formerly Murchison Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh, crown 8vo.

Maps and Map Making, by Alfred Hughes, M.A., late Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Assistant Master at Manchester Grammar School, crown 8vo.

An Elementary General Geography, by Hugh Robert Mill, D.Sc. Edinburgh, crown 8vo.

CLASSICS:—

The Works of Xenophon, translated into English, with introduction and notes, by H. G. Dakyns, M.A., 4 vols., crown 8vo.

Classics: a Companion to School, by James Gow, M.A., Litt.D., Head Master of Nottingham High School, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, with illustrations, crown 8vo.

Plato—Laches, edited, with introduction and notes, by M. T. Tatham, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford, formerly Assistant Master at Westminster School, fcp. 8vo. (Classical Series).

Plato—The Republic, I.—V., edited by T. H. Warren, M.A., President of Magdalen College, Oxford, fcp. 8vo. (Classical Series).

Aulus Gellius, Stories from, edited, with notes and vocabulary, by Rev. G. H. Nall, M.A., Assistant Master in Westminster School, 18mo. (Elementary Classics).

Xenophon—The Retreat of the Ten Thousand, being Selections from Book IV. of Xenophon's Anabasis, edited with notes, vocabulary, and exercises for the use of Beginners, by Rev. E. D. Stone, M.A., formerly Assistant Master at Eton College, 18mo. (Elementary Classics).

A First Greek Reader: Stories and Legends from Greek Writers, selected and edited, with notes, vocabulary, and exercises, by F. H. Colson, M.A., Assistant Master in the Grammar School, Bradford, Globe 8vo.

Tennyson—Select Poems of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, with short introduction and notes, by W. T. Webb, M.A., Professor of History and Political Economy, and F. J. Rowe, Professor of English Literature, Presidency College, Calcutta, Globe 8vo.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—continued.

Calderon—Four Plays of Calderon, edited with introduction and notes, by Norman MacColl, M.A., Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge, crown 8vo.

New Edition of Lord Tennyson's Works, Library Edition, a new and complete edition in 8 vols., Globe 8vo—

Idylls of the King (March 2).

The Princess, and Maud (April).

Enoch Arden, and In Memoriam (May).

Ballads, and other Poems (June).

Queen Mary, and Harold (July).

Becket, and other Plays (August).

Four Oxford Lectures: I. and II. Fifty Years of European History, III. and IV. Teutonic Conquest in Gaul and Britain, by Edward A. Freeman, M.A., Hon. D.C.L. and LL.D., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford, Fellow of Oriel College, Honorary Fellow of Trinity College, demy 8vo.

Thomas Poole and His Friends, by Mrs. Sandford, with portrait, 2 vols., crown 8vo.

Heartsease and Rue, a new volume of Poems, by Mr. James Russell Lowell, crown 8vo.

Letters of General C. G. Gordon to his Sister, M. A. Gordon, crown 8vo.

The Life of Peter De Wint, by Walter Armstrong, illustrated with 20 photogravures from the Artist's pictures, super royal 4to.

Roman Literature in Relation to Roman Art, by Rev. Robert Burn, author of 'Rome and the Campagna,' with illustrations, crown 8vo.

The Prose Remains of Arthur Hugh Clough, edited by his Wife, with a selection from his letters, and a memoir, Globe 8vo.

Burke, by John Morley, Globe 8vo. (uniform with the collected edition of Mr. John Morley's works).

The Dean of St. Paul's Collected Edition of Dean Church's Miscellaneous Writings, uniform with the collected works of Ralph Waldo Emerson, &c., 5 vols., Globe 8vo, to be published in monthly volumes.

In Memoriam: a Companion to, by Elizabeth Rachel Chapman, Globe 8vo.

Tales of the Birds, by W. Warde Fowler, M.A., Sub-Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, illustrated, crown 8vo.

Messrs. Morgan & Scott.

Additional Sacred Songs and Solos, consisting of a choice assortment of new pieces, with an approved selection of Standard Hymns, compiled and sung by Ira D. Sankey, 309 hymns and tunes, in one volume.

Mr. John C. Nimmo.

The Life of Benvenuto Cellini, by John Addington Symonds, 2 vols. crown 8vo. second and cheaper edition.

The Plays and Poems of Sir George Etherege, edited with critical notes and introduction by A. Wilson Verity, B.A., demy 8vo.

Stanley to the Rescue, the Relief of Emin Pasha, by A. Wautters, of the Royal Geographical Society of Belgium, translated by Ellen E. Frewer, with map and 34 illustrations, crown 8vo.

Mr. John C. Nimmo—continued.

Hillingdon Hall, or The Cockney Squire, by the author of 'Handley Cross' &c., demy 8vo., with 12 full-page illustrations by Wildrake, Heath, and Jellico, printed on Whatman paper and coloured by hand.

Messrs. Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier.

Seventy Times Seven, a Novel, by Adeline Sergeant, author of 'Jacobi's Wife,' 'Beyond Recall,' &c., in 3 vols. crown 8vo.

Princetoniana, Charles and A. A. Hodge, with Class and Table Talk of Hodge the Younger, by the Rev. Chas. A. Salmond, M.A., Rothsay, crown 8vo. cloth extra, with portraits.

Doris Cheyne, the Story of a Noble Life, by Annie S. Swan, author of 'Aldersyde,' 'Briar and Palm,' &c., crown 8vo. cloth extra, with beautiful illustrations of the English Lake District.

A Cloud of Witnesses for the Royal Prerogatives of Jesus Christ, being the last speeches and testimonies of those who have suffered for the truth in Scotland since the year 1680, reprinted from the original editions, with explanatory and historical notes by the Rev. J. H. Thomson, new edition, uniform with 'The Scots Worthies,' demy 8vo. cloth extra, with numerous illustrations.

Wrongs Righted, by Annie S. Swan, author of 'A Divided House,' 'Carlowrie,' &c., small crown 8vo. illustrated.

The Gates of Eden, a Story of Endeavour, by Annie S. Swan, author of 'Sundered Hearts,' 'Mistaken,' &c., extra crown 8vo. cloth, new edition, with portrait of the author, engraved by James Faed.

In Glenoran, by M. B. Fife, crown 8vo. cloth extra, illustrated.

The Acts of the Apostles and the Epistles of St. Paul, arranged in the form of a continuous history, with notes critical and explanatory, map, gazetteer of places, and questions for examinations, by Thomas Morrison, M.A., LL.D., new edition, crown 8vo. cloth.

Letters from Birdie Land, by Mrs. Jarvis, author of 'Rough, a Clever Dog' &c.; the illustrations are by Giacomelli and Harrison Weir, 4to. paper covers, beautifully illustrated.

NEW VOLUMES IN POPULAR FLORIN SERIES:

Preston Tower, by Jessie M. E. Saxby.

The Laird's Secret, by Jane H. Jamieson.

Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co.

Popular Missionary Biographies, crown 8vo. cloth (Uniform with 'William Carey,' 'Robert Moffat,' &c.).

Robert Morrison, the Pioneer of Chinese Missions, by William J. Townsend, General Secretary of the Methodist New Connexion Missionary Society, author of 'The Great Schoolmen of the Middle Ages.'

Bishop Patteson, the Martyr of Melanesia, by Jesse Page.

Griffith John, Founder of the Hankow Mission, Central China, by William Robson, of the London Missionary Society.

Cousin Mary, by Mrs. Oliphant, illustrated by Charles Gregory, R.I., crown 8vo. cloth extra.

Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co.—continued.

The Pilgrim's Progress, by John Bunyan, illustrated with fifty-five full-page and other engravings, drawn by Fred. Barnard, J. D. Linton, W. Small, and others, engraved by Dalziel Bros., crown 4to. cloth.

Religious Tract Society.

What to Read at Entertainments, Part I., Verse, edited and arranged by the Rev. Frederick Langbridge, M.A., author of 'Sent Back by the Angels,' 'Poor Folk's Lives,' &c., crown 8vo.

Gospel Ethnology, by S. R. Pattison, F.G.S., author of 'The Religious Topography of England' &c., with illustrations.

The Diseases of the Bible, by Sir J. Risdon Bennett, M.D., F.R.S., Ex-President of the Royal College of Physicians.

Trees and Plants of the Bible, by W. H. Groser, B.Sc., illustrated.

Betel-Nut Island, or Personal Experiences and Adventures in the Eastern Tropics, by John T. Beighton, illustrated.

Messrs. Roper & Drowley.

Holy Thoughts for Quiet Moments, a manual of Devotional Reading, arranged for a month, compiled by Rev. A. Hunter Dunn, M.A., Vicar of All Saints, South Acton.

Messrs. Seeley & Co.

Church Echoes, by Mrs. Carey Brook, a second series treating the special services of the Prayer Book.

Memoir of the Rev. Geo. Maxwell Gordon, an itinerating missionary who was killed at Kandahar.

Bristol Diamonds, a tale of life at the Hotwells, by Mrs. Marshall.

A series of Stories for the Young, in 2s. 6d. volumes, the first two of which, 'Oliver of the Mill,' by Miss Charlesworth, and 'Helen's Diary,' by Mrs. Marshall, will be published in a few days.

Mr. John Slark.

Vaughan's (Robert Alfred) Hours with the Mystics, 2 vols. crown 8vo., new and cheaper edition.

Messrs. Stevens & Sons.

Bullen and Leake's Precedents of Pleadings, with notes and rules relating to pleading, fourth edition, by Thomas J. Bullen, Esq., Special Pleader, and Cyril Dodd, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Part II.

Chitty's Index to all the reported cases decided in the several Courts of Equity in England, the Privy Council, and the House of Lords, with a selection of Irish cases, from the earliest period, fourth edition, wholly revised and reclassified by Henry Edward Hirst, B.C.L., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Edwards' Law of Execution and of the Enforcement of Judgments and Orders of the Chancery and Queen's Bench Divisions of the High Court of Justice, by C. Johnston Edwards, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, demy 8vo.

Messrs. Stevens & Sons—continued.

Hamilton's Law of Covenants, a concise treatise on the Law of Covenants, by G. Baldwin Hamilton, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, demy 8vo.

Macnamara's Digest of the Law of Carriers of Goods and Passengers by Railway, Road, and Internal Navigation, by W. H. Macnamara, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Registrar to the Railway Commission.

Palmer's Company Precedents, for use in relation to Companies subject to the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1883, arranged as follows:—Agreements, Memoranda and Articles of Association, Resolutions, Notices, Certificates, Prospectus, Debentures, Policies, Private Companies, Writs, Petitions, Judgments and Orders, Winding-up, Reconstruction, Amalgamation, Arrangements, Special Acts, with copious notes, fourth edition, by Francis Beaufort Palmer, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Phillimore's Ecclesiastical Law of the Church of England, second edition, edited by Sir Walter Geo. Frank Phillimore, Bart., D.C.L., Chancellor of the Diocese of Lincoln.

Pitt-Lewis' County Court Practice, third edition, by George Pitt-Lewis, Esq., one of Her Majesty's Counsel, assisted by H. A. De Colyar, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, 2 vols.

Shirley's Selection of Leading Cases in Criminal Law, by W. S. Shirley, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Smith's Compendium of Mercantile Law, tenth edition, by John Macdonell, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Thring's Law and Practice of Joint Stock and other Companies, by Lord Thring, K.C.B., fifth edition, by James Meadows Rendel, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Wheaton's Elements of International Law, third English edition, with notes, by A. C. Boyd, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.

Irish Wonders, Ghosts, Pookas, Leprechauns, Banshees, Fairies, Witches, Widows, Old Maids, and other Marvels of the Emerald Isle, by D. R. McAnally, with many illustrations by D. R. Heaton.

The Political and Occasional Poems of William Mackworth Praed, edited, with introduction and notes, by Sir George Young.

Our National Cathedrals: their History and Architecture, from the Earliest Records to the Present Time, with special accounts of Modern Restorations, with coloured plates and many engravings in the text. Vol. II.

Guy Mannering, magnificently illustrated with original designs by eminent artists.

The Altar of the Household, a Book of Family Devotion, containing a hymn, a prayer, a portion of Holy Writ, and devotional reflections for every day in the year.

The Marvels of Geology and Physical Geography, a Popular Account of our Earth and its History, its Remarkable Minerals and Fossils, and the Phenomena of its Surface, including the Science of Weather and Climate, profusely illustrated.

Marvels of Animal and Plant Life, a Popular Account of the Classes of Animals and Plants, their Structure and Mode of Use, profusely illustrated.

Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.—continued.

Marvels of Astronomy, including an Account of the Solar System, Modes of Computing Time, the Seasons, the Planets and their Satellites, Comets, the Sun, the Moon, Eclipses, Double Stars, Colours of Stars, the Constellations and the Milky Way, together with many Astronomical Appliances, profusely illustrated.

Marvels of Electricity and Magnetism, a Popular Account of Modern Electrical and Magnetic Discoveries, Electrical Batteries and Machines, Galvanism, the Electric Telegraph, Electroplating, Magnets and Magnetism, the Electric Light, Animal and Atmospheric Electricity, with many illustrations.

The Life and Times of Oliver Goldsmith, by John Forster, author of 'The Life of Charles Dickens' &c., new and cheap edition, illustrated by Maclise, Stanfield, and other artists.

A Short Text-Book of Sound, Light, and Heat, by Thomas Dunman, revised and completed by Chapman Jones, F.I.C., F.C.S., &c., with 135 explanatory engravings and diagrams.

A Short Text-Book of Electricity and Magnetism, by Thomas Dunman, revised and completed by Chapman Jones, F.I.C., F.C.S., &c., with 165 explanatory engravings and diagrams.

The Story of Keedon Bluffs, by Charles Egbert Craddock, author of 'The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains,' 'In the Clouds,' &c.

Mr. Barnes of New York, a Novel, by Archibald Clavering Gunter.

New and cheap editions of:

The History of the French Revolution, by Thomas Carlyle.

Past and Present, by Thomas Carlyle.

On Heroes, Hero Worship, and the Heroic in History, by Thomas Carlyle.

Sartor Resartus, by Thomas Carlyle.

The Fair God, a Tale of the Conquest of Mexico, by Lew Wallace.

The Gates Between, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, author of 'The Gates Ajar' &c.

The Earth Trembled, by E. P. Roe, author of 'From Jest to Earnest,' 'He Fell in Love with his Wife,' &c.

Mr. Robert Washbourne.

St. Joseph's Help, or Stories of the Power and Efficacy of St. Joseph's Intercession, from the German of Dr. J. A. Keller, author of 'Angeli Dei, or Stories of Guardian Angels,' by a Benedictine Nun.

Bertie, an Old Man's Story, by H. E. Stuart.

One of His Little Ones, and other Tales in Prose and Verse, by J. S. Fletcher.

Roman Missal for the Laity, in English and Latin, abridged edition.

Reviews, &c.

From Mr. J. W. Arrowsmith.—'Have Patience,' by F. Guise. Dedicated to the 'Jubilee of the Queen of Hearts.' This booklet clearly describes a number of games of patience, suitable for leisure hours, and is a clearly compiled book of its kind.

From Messrs. L. Baudoin & Co., Paris.—Lieut.-Colonel Niox, 'Expansion européenne, Empire britannique, et Asie.' This is a manual of geography for military students, in which the

history of Asia is traced from the point of view of French and English colonisation. The narrative begins before the year 1600, and traces, step by step, the vicissitudes of various countries and islands with reference to European occupation. A map shows instantly, by means of colour, the various French and English stations on the globe; and an index guides the reader to the corresponding letterpress.

From **Mr. Spencer Blackett**.—‘Under Fourteen Flags,’ by Captain W. D. L’Estrange, is a narrative of the life and adventures of Brigadier-General MacIver, a soldier of fortune. It is a pity that General MacIver did not himself write the narrative of his adventurous life. He evidently belongs to a school of soldiers which nowadays we are only familiar with in the pages of history. Had the record of his career been written with a serious purpose it would have been far more valuable, but Captain L’Estrange has given it the appearance of downright fiction of his own creation. This appearance disturbs the sympathy even of those who know what MacIver has done, and that is not a little, in most parts of the world; for his service literally includes fighting under fourteen flags. The General’s latest scheme for colonising New Guinea fell to the ground; but the sense of the project has been proved by subsequent events. The work before us is a cheaper edition of a larger work which appeared some years ago.

From **Mr. W. P. Collins**, 157 Portland Street, W. Strangely enough, up to the present time, though Great Britain has been well supplied with serial publications treating of the subject of morphology, the United States has apparently been entirely destitute of a medium for accurate intercourse on this important branch of scientific research. The want has now been remedied. In September last there appeared the first number of a new publication entitled the *Journal of Morphology*, issued by the house of Ginn & Company, Boston, New York, and Chicago. It is specially devoted to the presentation of original research in embryology, anatomy, and histology. If the contents of the first issue and the general appearance of the periodical in regard to printing, paper, and the excellence of its lithographic plates be taken as evidence of future numbers, the new journal should have every prospect of success. Among the contributors we notice Professor R. Ramsay Wright, Professor J. S. Kingsley, Professor E. B. Wilson, Dr. William Patten, and the Editor, Mr. C. O. Whitman, while the subjects treated of embrace ‘The Development of the Compound Eyes of Crangon,’ ‘The Germ-Bands of Lumbricus,’ ‘The Germ-layers in Clepsine,’ ‘Eyes of Molluscs and Arthropods,’ and and other topics of interest to morphologists. It is not purposed, we understand, to issue the journal at stated intervals, but numbers will be published as often as the requisite material is supplied. Part II. will contain articles by Mr. C. O. Whitman, Drs. W. B. Scott, Henry Orr, H. F. Osborn, and George W. and Elizabeth G. Peckham.

From **Messrs. Field & Tuer**.—‘A Book of Jousts,’ edited by James M. Lowry. Here we have a small collection of very sparkling verses, written by various hands, which have already appeared in a magazine emanating from Trinity College, Dublin. The verses are remarkably clever, and well deserve some permanence.

From **Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.**—

‘The Parish Guide,’ edited by the Rev. Theodore Johnson, is a handbook for the benefit of the clergy and their lay-helpers. Mr. Johnson seems, from the title page, to be an experienced editor, but the present work is somewhat unequal, and there are faults of mechanism in the production of the book which might have been avoided. The plan of the Guide, however, is marvellously useful; hardly anything that a Church worker ought to know, so far as organisation and method are concerned, has been lost sight of. The book is, therefore, very complete in so far as duties, responsibilities, and so forth are to be met.

From **Messrs. Griffith, Farran & Co.**—‘Restful Work for Youthful Hands,’ by S. F. A. Caulfeild, is a book intended to show how among children active practical religion may be combined with healthful and pleasurable pursuits. The author is practically successful. The book contains many lessons especially of a character suitable for home instruction. Chapters on flowers, shells, skeletonising of leaves, toy-making, gardening, needlework, &c., show how useful and entertaining such lessons may be made. The book manifests experience, and is written with commendable simplicity and thoroughness.

From the same.—The new volume of the ‘Ancient and Modern Library of Theological Literature’ comprises Platina’s ‘Lives of the Popes.’ This work closes at the accession of Gregory VII. The translation was written by Sir Paul Rycaut, and published first in 1685. The editors have acted discreetly in adding the book to this popular collection, the best of its kind in existence at a reasonable price.

From **Messrs. Lecène & Oudin**, Paris.—‘Jules Lemaître: Impressions de théâtre;’ première série, is a collection of dramatic criticisms which originally appeared in the *Journal des Débats*. In the course of them, the productions of Corneille, Molière, Racine, Shakspeare, Murger, George Sand, Dumas fils, Alfred de Musset, Renan, Tolstoi, ‘Gyp,’ &c., pass under review. These *Impressions* form the new volume of Messrs. Lecène & Oudin’s *Bibliothèque Littéraire*, which has already given us many charming studies of authors and dramatists.

From **Mr. Calmann Lévy**, Paris.—‘La Csardas’ is the rather fanciful title of the impressions of a French gentleman during his visits to Hungary, Roumania, Austria, England, Italy, Switzerland, Belgium, and Holland. The author, Mr. Ulbach, visited these countries in order to give an account in letters to a Parisian journal of various international meetings. Thus he had the good fortune to see each nation in succession *en fête*. The name of the book is accounted for in this way. ‘La Csardas’ is the Hungarian dance *par excellence*. It so fascinated the author, that it is inextricably associated with the memories of the pleasant meetings here recorded, and thus deserves its place in the title.

From **Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Co.**—A new edition in one volume of the translation of De Bourrienne’s remarkable ‘Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte’ is peculiarly welcome. The volume is light and compact; it is printed with exquisite clearness. De Bourrienne’s work, as a biography, ranks close to Boswell’s, the story being told with so much spirit that the man is actually before the reader.

From the **London Literary Society**.—'Vere Thornleigh's Inheritance,' by A. M. Hopkinson. This is a pleasant story, wanting in compression perhaps, and scarcely so well constructed as it might be, but possessing a fair amount of healthy interest throughout.

From **Messrs. Sampson Low & Co. (Limited)**.—'Profitable Dairy Farming,' by H. M. Upton. In these distressing days it is difficult to say where profit can be found in any branch of farming. Farmers are proverbial grumblers, but they have for some years past had more than their share of cause for grumbling. The hints given in Mr. Upton's book are full of importance for the economic and remunerative management of dairy farms. His book forms quite an encyclopædia of information on the subject.

From the same.—'The Italian Masters,' by Henry Attwell, has special reference to the Italian pictures in the National Gallery, and its carefully condensed notes should meet the requirements of a useful supplement to the National Gallery Catalogue of foreign schools. The qualities which distinguish the Italian painters are described with judgment and critical acumen. Biographically, the handbook is very good indeed.

From the same.—'Tell us Why,' by Gertrude Heath, explains in simple language for young folk the customs and ceremonies of the English Church. The author describes these matters in a manner so attractive that the volume should be generously welcomed in many a household.

From **Messrs. Maclehose & Sons**.—'Tables of European History, Literature, Science, and Art,' by John Nichol, M.A., LL.D. The fourth edition of this set of tables comes in more modern garb than before; it is brought up to the time, and now contains information concerning the events and notabilities of the present year. American history, and the literature and art of that country are included. Professor Nichol compiled these tables originally about fifteen years ago. They must prove immensely beneficial to students in giving a comprehensive view of respective historical eras. Study so guided cannot fail to flourish, and bear good fruit. As regards the tabular arrangement, Professor Nichol has adhered to his original plan of grouping in periods of five years, Foreign History, English, Scotch, and Irish History, English Literature, Foreign Literature, Science and Inventions, and the Fine Arts. Dates have been verified, and the spellings of names adjusted in accordance with the best authorities, a list of whose works indicates the vast amount of labour which Professor Nichol must have bestowed upon this invaluable aid to study.

From **Messrs. Marpon et Flammarion, Paris**.—J. Michelet, 'Mon Journal, 1820-23,' may be called a series of literary memoranda arranged in chronological order. These are followed by a list of the books which were read by the celebrated historian from June 1818 to February 1829. From this time, Michelet ceased, he says, to take note of his historical readings, his choice being no longer free, as special readings were required for the epochs he was engaged in writing upon. The volume closes with an *Examen des 'Vies des Hommes illustres'* of Plutarch, an essay required for the grade of doctor in 1819.

From **Messrs. Moffatt & Paige**.—'The Oceans' is the title of a compilation intended primarily for pupil teachers in the fourth year. Used with an ordinary atlas or good schoolroom wall maps, the manual should be found extremely useful.

From **Mr. David Nutt**.—'Strongbow's Conquest of Ireland' is a manual belonging to a series which represents 'English History from Contemporary Writers.' The compiler is Mr. Francis Pierrepont Barnard, M.A., who has taken as his authorities a number of the more or less familiar works of the old chroniclers, and in translating has endeavoured to reproduce the spirit and descriptive peculiarities of the authors, who, though not distinguished for veracity, at least managed to give a reflection of the events of the times.

From **Mr. George Redway**.—'Charles Dickens and the Stage,' by T. Edgar Pemberton. The author of 'Dickens' London' has increased the indebtedness of the public towards himself by this most excellent record of Dickens' connection with the drama as playwright, actor, and critic. Not one of our modern novelists was more intimately associated with the stage; and certainly to none were those associations more interesting. Mr. Pemberton has gathered together a large array of these. Brimful of anecdote and reminiscences of a generation now passing away, the book is stimulating as well as useful. On the latter account it must take a place in collections of Dickens' works. Mr. Pemberton has adopted the plan of dividing his subject into well-defined chapters; thus we find—the stage in Dickens' novels, Dickens as a dramatist, as an actor, his adaptations and impersonations, the stage in his speeches and letters, his criticisms, his interpreters and so forth.

From **Messrs. Roper & Drowley**.—'The Shell Collector's Handbook for the Field,' by J. W. Williams, M.A., D.Sc., is about the handiest manual we know of on the subject. The compiler has been aided by many of the first conchological authorities, while his own knowledge is unquestionable. The handbook is well arranged, and is interleaved for additional notes.

From **Messrs. Routledge & Sons**.—There has now been published thirty-one volumes of Routledge's Pocket Library, the very pretty series which has become so popular with bookbuyers. The latest volumes include Mrs. Shelley's 'Frankenstein,' Thackeray's 'Cornhill to Grand Cairo,' and Willis's 'Poetical Works.'

From the same.—The new pocket-volume edition of Lord Lytton's novels now includes 'Devereux,' 'The Caxtons' being the immediate predecessor. This edition, as we have already remarked, is noted for its clear printing and handy size: in these respects the books could hardly be better.

From the same.—'Mr. Potter, of Texas,' by Archibald C. Gurten. The author of 'Mr. Barnes, of New York,' has followed up his success with that excellent novel by submitting the book now before us to the public. The new story deserves notice for its wealth of incident and dramatic power. The opening chapter, descriptive of the bombardment of Alexandria, is impressive. The character sketches are portrayed with skill; and not a little originality is

shown in the delineations of Lady Annerley and Sampson Potter. This powerful story is well worth perusal.

From the same.—Fifty-nine volumes are now to be found in Morley's Universal Library. These include many of the best classics in the English tongue, each prefaced by an introduction, biographical and critical. The newest volume consists of 'Izaak Walton's Lives' of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, and Herbert. Volumes in the same series immediately preceding these ever-welcome lives are 'Euripides: the Bacchanals, and other Plays,' and Hooker's 'Ecclesiastical Polity.' Professor H. Morley leaves nothing untried in making the library educationally useful.

From Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.—'The Shadow of a Life,' by J. Lawrence Hornibrook. This is a story of villains and villainous deeds. Mr. Hornibrook's style is melodramatic and often farfetched. Murder constitutes a frequently repeated incident in the plot. The main instigator to evil-doing is the Count de Hagen, who lives in a château of the good old-fashioned sort, prolific of sliding panels and secret passages, and he has his nephew immured within a damp dark vault. However, fortunately for the cause of justice, the Count is not left unopposed in his wicked machinations, and mainly through the action of an irresistible detective his true character is brought to light. The story will doubtless be read with interest by lovers of sensational improbability.

From the same.—'Alma: or, the Story of a Little Music Mistress,' by Emma Marshall. In a brightly sympathetic manner, that is bound to enlist sympathy, the author here relates the troubles and trials of a brave, unselfish girl, who was the sole support of her mother and three young brothers. The plot may not be entirely original, nor remarkable for any newness of treatment; but Mrs. Marshall, by her pure womanly style and absence of anything like affectation, has rendered the narration remarkably interesting. Few readers who take up 'Alma' but will be charmed by the fresh lovable heroine, and will follow her fortunes with unwearying attention to the close. In some respects the story is highly pathetic; and it is

pleasant to think, after reading it, that the pathos has been produced by none but the most legitimate means. Art trickery is happily absent from Mrs. Marshall's fiction.

From The Stage Office, Clement's Inn Passage. 'Theatre Construction and Maintenance,' by J. G. Buckle, A.R.I.B.A. The eye of the theatrical enthusiast should sparkle as he studies this treatise. Surely never before were visions of so delightful a play-house disclosed to view. Happy the acting manager, stage manager, or even humble super, connected with a Thespian temple where their smallest requirements were so well looked after! But Mr. Buckle is not merely an enthusiast, he is practical as well; and, though we are inclined to think that the lucky day is far distant when it will be possible to find a theatre in such a thorough state of efficiency and comfort, both before and behind the scenes, as he imagines, still we must willingly agree that such houses ought to be, and, indeed, only wish that they could be, brought about. In his work, Mr. Buckle thoroughly enters into the subjects of construction, ventilation, sighting and acoustics, lighting, fire prevention, and the general structural arrangements of a model theatre. His suggestions are worthy of serious consideration.

From Mr. J. A. Stargardt, Berlin.—'Sammlung von Autographen berühmter Fürsten, Staatsmänner, Dichter, Gelehrten, Maler, Componisten, &c.' This, a pamphlet of 80 pages royal quarto, is only a catalogue of autographs and portraits for sale, but it is such a handsome and conscientious piece of work as to deserve literary mention. Many of the articles are of peculiarly English interest.

From The Writers' Publishing Company, New York.—Those who desire to communicate with the leading educational authorities in the United States and Canada could not do better than apply for the 'Handbook of School Superintendents and Principals,' issued by The Writers' Publishing Company. Though rather expensive from our English point of view, it seems to be a good book; it is certainly very well printed, and clear in its directions.

Index to the Books published between February 15 and 29.

The Words in Italics are those under which the Titles are given Alphabetically in full, with the Publisher's Name.

Abstainer's Companion, 1886-88, *Evans* (T. H.) 2s.

Achaean League, *Capes* (W. W.) 6s.

Adventuress, *An*, 2 vols. 21s.

Aeneid, *Virgil*, Book VI., by T. E. Page, 1s. 6d.

Agamemnon, *Aeschylus*, by Sidgwick, new edit. 3s.

Alma, the Little Music Mistress, *Marshall* (Emma) 3s. 6d.

Allotments, Law, *Little* (J. B.) 8s. 6d.

American Life, *Humorous*, Gems, 2s.

Anabasis, *Xenophon*, Book III., with Vocabulary & Notes, 1s.

Annual, *Medical*, for 1888, 5s. 6d.

Apology of the Church of England, *Jewel*, 6d. & 3d.

Architects' and Builders' Price Book, *Spon*, new edit. 3s. 6d.

Arctic Regions. Heroes, *Hartwig* (G.) 2s.

Arrangement Deeds Act, *White* (C. Arnold) 1s.

Art, Lectures at Oxford, *Ruskin* (J.) new edit. 7s. 6d. & 5s.

Australasia, *Wallace* (A. R.) 21s.

Belgravia, vol. 64, 7s. 6d.

Beaconsfield, Life, by T. E. Kebbel, 2s. 6d.

Bernard and Marcia, *Glaister* (Elizabeth) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.

Bible Diseases, *Bennett* (J. R.) 2s. 6d.

Bible Queries for Everyday, new edit. 6d.

Biblical Texts, *Old Latin*, by H. J. White, 12s. 6d.

Biography, American, *Appleton*, vol. 3, 24s.

Birthday Garland, *Wynne* (Shirley) 1s.

Birthday Souvenir, *Fair Memories*, 1s.

Birthday Souvenir, *Moonlit Waters*, 91.

Bohemian Love, *Kortright* (F. A.) 10s. 6d.
 Books, Enemies, *Blades* (W.) revised edit. 4s. 6d.
 Border Tales, *Wilson's*, new edit. vol. 4, 1s.
 Bourrienne, Memoirs of, *Napoleon*, new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Brewing, Theory and Practice, *Faulkner* (F.) 21s.
 Builder's Price Book, *Laxton's*, for 1888, 4s.
 Burma, *Browne*, Coming of the Great Queen, 12s. 6d.
 Burns, Robert, Life, by J. S. Blackie, 2s. 6d. & 1s.
 Cameron, Jane, Memoirs, *Robinson* (F. W.) 3s. 6d.
 Canada, History, *Kingsford* (W.) vol. 1, 15s.
 Catarrh, &c., Eye Affections, *Hogg* (J.) 2s. 6d.
 Catechist, *Chope* (R. R.) 5th edit. 1s. 6d.
 C. E. S., *Fauilletons*, 1s.
 Channings, *Wood* (Mrs. Henry) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Charities, Metropolitan, *Howe*, Directory for 1888, 1s.
 Chemistry, Practical, *Brown* (J. C.) new edit. 2s. 6d.
 Chest Diseases, *Pharmacopœia*, 1887, 1s. 6d.
 Christ's Folk in the Apennine, *Alexander*, 7s.
 Christie Eleison, *Skey* (L. C.) new edit. 2s. 6d.
 Christianity, Principles, *Stuart* (James) 12s. 6d.
 Church Builder, 1887 vol., 2s.
 Church Law Book, *Blunt* (J. H.) 7s. 6d.
 Church of England, Doctrine, *Meyrick* (F.) new edit. 4s.
 Claude's Confession, translated by Cox, *Zola*, 1s.
 Coal Mines Regulation Act, *Kennedy* and Sandars, 3s. 6d.
 Communicants, Addresses, *Wilkinson*, new edit. 1s.
 Communion, *Loving Sacrifice*, 1s. & 6d.
 Confessions of a Young Man, *Moore* (G.) 6s.
 Corea, Life in, *Carles* (W. R.) 12s. 6d.
 Cornet and other Instruments, *Brett* (H.) 2s. 6d. & 2s.
 Cradled in a Storm, *Tharp* (Theodore) 2s. 6d. & 2s.
 Criminal Law Cases, *Cox*, vol. 16, part 4, 5s. 6d.
 Cross, *Flowers* of the, 9d.
 Cross, some Aspects, *Hutchings* (W. H.) new edit. 4s. 6d.
 Cruise of the Excelsior, *Harte* (Bret) 3s. 6d.
 Dairy Farming, Profitable, *Upton* (H. M.) 2s.
 Dauphin, Lost, *Sterens*, 8s. 6d., 7s. 6d. & 5s.
 Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Rutland, *Kelly*, new edit. 30s.
 Devereux, *Lytton* (Lord) new edit., 2s., 1s. 6d. & 1s.
 Dickens and the Stage, *Pemberton* (T. E.) 6s.
 Differential Calculus, Key, *Todhunter* (J.) 10s. 6d.
 Directory, *Clergy*, for 1888, 4s. 6d.
 Drawing, Geometrical, *Wilson* (W. A.) 4s. 6d.
 Dream of Gerontius, *Newman* (J. H.) 2nd edit. 6d.
 Easter Dawn, *Keble* (J.) 9d.
 Easter Flowers, Illustrated, 1s.
 Easter Poem, *Heaven our Home*, 1s.
 Education, Practical, *Leland* (Charles G.) 6s.
 Electoral Rules, Pocket Book, *Munro & Jamieson*, n. e. 7s. 6d.
 Electrical Instrument Making, *Bottone* (S. R.) 3s.
 Electro-Homœopathic Remedies, *Kennedy*, 1s.
 Emerson, R. Waldo, Works, new edit. 8s. 6d.
 Emin Pasha in Central Africa, 16s.
 Encyclopædia, *Pocket*, 3s. 6d.
 Engineering Marine, *Seaton*, new edit. 18s.
 Engineer's Price Book, *Spon*, 7s. 6d.
 English Dictionary, Everyday, *Balch* (W. R.) 2s.
 English Speech, *Epiphonia*, 6d.
 English Writers, *Morley* (Henry) vol. 2, 5s.
 Europe, History, Literature, &c., Tables, *Nichol*, new ed. 7s. 6d.
 Everlasting Love, *Havergal* (Cecilia) 5s.
 Every Inch a Soldier, *Colquhoun* (M. J.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Faith, Simple Instructions, *Fountainne* (H. T.) vol. 2, 1s. 6d.
 Fatal Legacy, *Boisgobey* (F.) 1s.
 Fathers, Apostolic, *Leonard* (W. C.) 3s. 6d.
 Fever Nursing, *Wilson* (J. C.) 4s. 6d.
 Finding her Place, *Benning* (Howe) 2s. 6d.
 Florida, *Flight* to, 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 For Faith and Fatherland, *O'Connell* (Mrs. M. J.) 1s. 6d. & 1s.
 Forbes, Bishop, Memoir, by Mackey, 7s. 6d.
 Foreign Office List, 1888, 6s.
 Frankenstein, *Shelley* (Mrs.) 1s.
 Fraser, Bp., Memoir, new edit. 6s.
 French Revolution, *Carlyle*, new edit. 2s.
 French Revolution, *Carlyle* (T.) new edit. 1s.
 Geological Record, 1879, 16s.
 Geology, *Prestwich* (J.) vol. 2, 36s.
 Geometry in Space, *Nixon* (R. C. J.) 3s. 6d.
 German Composition Papers, *Lee* (J. F.) 3s. 6d.

German Course, Intermediate, *Lange* (F.) 2s.
 Girl in the Brown Habit, *Kennard* (Mrs.) new edit. 2s.
 Glory Crowned, 1s.
 Goldsmith, Life and Times, Forster, new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Greek and Latin Poets, *Smith* (E. W. C.) 3s. 6d.
 Greek & Latin Poets, *Select Passages*, *Smith & Wilson*, 3s. 6d.
 Greville, Charles C. F., Journal, new edit. vol. 3, 6s.
 Half Hours with the Best Authors, *Knight* (C.) n. e. 2 v. 5s. e.
 Hanleys, the, *Caumont* (Mrs.) 7s. 6d.
 Headaches in Children, *Day* (W. H.) 1s.
 Health, Public, *Lumby*, new edit. by Macmorran, 40s.
 Hellenics, *Xenophon*, Book I. interlinear, 2s. 6d.
 Henry VIII. and English Monasteries, *Gasquet*, 12s.
 His Heritage, *Gardiner* (Linda) 6s.
 Home Life Stories, *Beighton* (Mrs.) 1s.
 Home Rule, Arguments Against, *Quill* (A. W.) 6d.
 Home Rule, *Truth* about, Papers, 1s.
 Horse Owner's Veterinary Hygiene, *Smith* (F.) 10s. 6d.
 Hospital Reports, *Guy's*, vol. 44, 7s. 6d.
 Hounds of the Law, *Man-hunting*, 6d.
 Hymns and Verses, *Baynes*, 1s.
 In Love and Honour, *Ritchie* (I. K.) 6s.
 In the Country, 9d.
 In the King's Service, *Wilkinson* (A.) 1s.
 India, Gazetteer, *Hunter* (W. W.) 14 vols., 63s.
 Infantry, Mounted, Further Training, *Parr* (H. H.) 1s.
 Ireland, Strongbow's Conquest, *Barnard* (F. P.) 1s.
 Irish Divided, *Canning* (A. S. G.) 1s.
 Isaiah, his Life, *Driver* (S. R.) 2s. 6d.
 Island Adventure of a Person of Quality, *Whiteing*, 6s.
 Israel, People, *Renan*, translated by Pitman, 14s.
 Italian Masters, *Attwell* (H.) 3s. 6d.
 Jan Vercloutz, *Stone* (M.) 1s. 6d.
 Japan, Stories about, *Buller* (Annie R.) 1s.
 Japanese Homes, *Morse* (E. S.) new edit. 10s. 6d.
 Jaws, Certain Diseases, *Heath* (Christopher) Lectures, 2s. 6d.
 Joint Stock Companies Law, *Smith* (J. W.) new edit. 1s.
 Judgment of Paris, New, *Lafargue* (P.) 2 vols. 12s.
 Knowledge, *Child's Guide*, new edit. 2s.
 Labour Disputes before Magistrates, *Sayer* (J. B.) 7s. 6d.
 Land and Work, *Moffatt* (W.) 5s.
 Land Transfer Act and Bill, *Sketch*, 6d.
 Lathes, Turning, *Lukin* (James) 8s.
 Latin Accidence and Exercises, *Welch* and Duffield, 1s. 6d.
 Law Society, Incorporated, Calendar for 1888, 6s. 6d.
 Ledbury, Adventures, *Smith* (Albert) new edit. 2s. & 1s.
 Leprosy, Air Passages, *Mackenzie* (Sir M.) 1s.
 Lent Manual, Child's, *Sharpe* (Charles R.) 1s.
 Lent Manual, *Woodhouse* (F. G.) 3s. 6d.
 Lent Meditations, *Quadragesima*, 2s. 6d.
 Lent Sermons, *Alive unto God*, 4s. 6d.
 Lent, Through, *Kerr-Smith* (W.) 3s. 6d.
 Lenten Readings, *Grange* (M. E.) 2s. 6d.
 Lines of Donne, Hooker, Wotton, &c., *Walton* (Izaak) 1s.
 Little Heartease, an Easter Poem, *Wood* (H. J.) 1s.
 Locomotive Engine Driving, *Reynolds* (M.) new edit. 4s. 6d.
 Logarithms, Four Place, *Gee* (W. W. H.) 9d.
 London in 1731, *Gonzales*, 6d. & 3d.
 London, Savage, *King* (H.) 6s.
 Longfellow, H. W., 2s.
 Love of God, Francis de Sales, 2s. 6d.
 Love's Crosses, *Notley* (F. E. M.) 2s. 6d. & 2s.
 Loyalty George, *Parr* (Mrs.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Macfarren, G. A., Addresses and Lectures, 6s. 6d.
 Marble Decoration, *Blagrove* (G. H.) 3s. 6d.
 Marie de Brinvilliers, *Gaboriau* (E.) 6d.
 Martyr, Scenes, &c., *Backhouse* (E.) and Scott (W. B.) 7s. 6d.
 Marvel, a Novel, 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Marvels under our Feet, *Hartwig* (G.) 2s.
 Mary, Life, *Walsh* (A. S.) 8s. 6d.
 Medical, College, Politics, 6d.
 Mensuration, *Oxford* and Cambridge, 1s.
 Merchandise Marks Act, *Parr* (H.) 3s. 6d.
 Mercy, Ministry, *Dover* (T. Birke't) new edit. 2s. 6d.
 Message of the Dove, Easter Poem, *Nesbit* (E.) 2s.
 Meteorological Observers, *Marriott*, Hints, 2nd edit. 1s.
 Mexican History, Popular, *Bancroft* (H. H.) 15s.
 Miles Wallingford, *Cooper* (J. F.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Mine Surveying, *Brouh* (B. H.) 7s. 6d.

Mining Register, *Potts*, for 1888, 6s.
 Mr. Potter of Texas, *Gunter* (A. O.) 2s.
 Molloy's Story, *Merryfield* (F.) 3 vols. 81s. 6d.
 Moore, Thomas, Poetical Works (Canterbury Poets) 1s.
 Mountain Path, *Watson* (Lily) 2s. 6d.
 My Redeemer Liveth, *Bennett* (Lucy A.) 1s.
 Nations, Morality, *Taylor* (Hugh) 6s.
 Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, *Martin*, 18s.
 Nervous System, *Gowers* (W. B.) 17s. 6d.
 New Zealand Flowers, *Helley* (Mrs. C.) 63s.
 Norfolk Broads, Idylls, *Emerson* (P. H.) 31s. 6d. & 21s.
 Notanda, Series VII., No. 1, *Manson*, 4s.
 Nun's Curse, *Riddell* (Mrs. J. H.) 3 vols. 30s. 6d.
 Observatory Companion, 1s. 6d.
 Obstetrics, Aids, *Nail* (Samuel) 3rd edit. 2s.
 Only the Governess, *Carey* (Rosa N.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Parables, *Dover* (T. B.) Hidden Word, 2s. 6d.
 Parliamentary Companion, *Dod*, 1888, 4s. 6d.
 Partnership Law, *Pollock* (F.) 4th edit. 10s.
 Piscal, Thoughts, selected by Lear, 2s. 6d.
 Piscal, Thoughts, translated by C. Kegan Paul, 6s.
 Past and Present, *Carlyle* (T.) new edit. 1s. & 6d.
 Pastures, Permanent and Temporary, *Sutton* (M. J.) 5s.
 Peal of Bells, *Thwaites* (Clara) 9d.
 Physiography, Elementary, *Thornton* (J.) 2s. 6d.
 Plants, Natural History, *Baillon* (H.) vol. 8, 25s.
 Poems, *Roadside Sketches*, 9d.
 Poetical Works, *Burns* (Robert) new edit. 2s. & 1s.
 Polydore, Emotions, *Gozlan* (Leon) 3s. 6d.
 Pompeii, *Rolfe* (E. N.) 7s. 6d.
 Popes, Lives, *Platina*, 1s.
 Portugal, History, *McMurdo* (E.) 21s.
 Prayer, Pattern, *Butt* (J. M.) 1s.
 Prayers, Short Family, *Fleming* (James) 2s. 6d.
 Prig, The, *Churgress*, 3s. 6d.
 Prima Donna, *Edwards* (H. S.) 2 vols. 24s.
 Psalm of Christ Crucified, *Strickland* (W. J.) 2s. 6d.
 Psalter Companion, *Gurnhill* (J.) 4s.
 Psalters, Story of the, *Glass* (H. A.) 5s.
 Publisher, Confessions, *Winter* (J. S.) 1s. 6d. & 1s.
 Pythchley Hunt, *Nethercote* (H. O.) 8s. 6d.
 Reader, *Collins'*, Illustrated, Standards V.-VII., 1s. 6d.
 Reading, Pleasures, *Balfour* (A. J.) 6d.
 Richard Cable, *Gould* (Baring-) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Ripples in the Moonlight, *Macduff* (J. R.) 2s.
 Robert Elsmere, *Ward* (Mrs. H.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Roman History, *Livy*, Book VI., interlinear, 2s. 6d.
 Rome, Society under the Cæsars, *Inge* (W. R.) 6s.
 St. Paul, *Mendelssohn*, Oratorio, pocket edit. 1s.
 Sand, George, by E. M. Carr, 2s. 6d.
 Sartor Resartus, *Carlyle*, by Ernest Rhys, 1s.
 Schiller, *Carlyle*, new edit. 1s.
 Science, Home Experiments, *Sloane* (T. O.) 6s.
 Sea Poems, *Songs of the Waves*, 9d.
 Seasons, *Thomson*, illustrated, 1s. 4d.

Sedition Trials in Scotland, *Cockburn*, 2 vols. 28s.
 Service of Man, *Morison* (J. O.) new edit. 5s.
 Shadow of a Life, *Hornibrook* (J. L.) 3s. 6d.
 Shakespeare, Brief Account, new edit. 10s. 6d.
 Shakespeare, *Dethroning*, Letters and Articles, 2s. 6d.
 Shelley, Monograph, by H. S. Salt, 2s. 6d.
 Silver Wedding, *Higgs* (J. F.) 2s.
 Songs in Ziklag, *Upward* (Allen) 5s.
 Songs, *Standard*, Students', 2d.
 Songster, Home, *Bullock* (C.) 1s. & 6d.
 Southwood, a Tale, *Sturge* (Catherine) 1s. 6d.
 Spinoza, by Caird, 3s. 6d.
 Stern Chase, *Hoey* (Mrs. Cashel) new edit. 6s.
 Studies and Memoirs, *Ristori* (Adelaide) 5s.
 Sun of Righteousness, *Hutton* (V. W.) 2nd ed. 5s. & 2s. 6d.
 Sweets and Supper Dishes, *Salis*, 1s. 6d.
 Tactus, Histories, Book IV., translated, 1s. 6d.
 Telescope, *My*, and some Objects it Shows, 2s. 6d.
 Tell us Why, *Healty* (Gertrude) 2s. 6d.
 Timæus, *Plato*, by R. D. Archer Hind, 16s.
 Tithe Commutation Supplement, *McCabe* (C.) for 1888, 1s.
 Titled, Landed and Official Classes, *Kelly*, for 1888, 30s.
 Tristram Shandy, *Sterne* (Laurence) 1s. 4d.
 Tales of a Grandfather, *Scott*, new ed. Vol. 2, 8s. 6d. & 2s. 6d.
 Taught by Experience, *Lamb* (Ruth) 1s.
 Truck Acts, 1831 and 1887, *Power* (J. D.) 1s.
 Trust in God, *Holmes* (O. W.) and Bryant, 9d.
 Truths, Moral and Religious, *Bute* (J.) illustration, 7s. 6d.
 Twentieth Century, *Dawn*, 1s.
 United States, *Atlas*, 6s. 6d.
 United States, Natural Resources, *Patton* (J. H.) 12s. 6d.
 Universe, Law of the, *Cleverley* (G. W.) 1s.
 Untold Mercies, *Havergal* (Cecilia) 1s.
 Uterine Fibroids, Treatment by Electrolisis, *Stevenson*, 1s.
 Vaccination Law, *Shair's* Manual, 5s.
 Vendors and Purchasers, *Dart*, 6th edit. 2 vols. 75s.
 Vera Thornbergh's Inheritance, *Hopkinson* (A. M.) 6s.
 Via Lucis, *Eales* (S. J.) 5s.
 Vikings, Modern, *Boyesen* (W. H.) 6s.
 Virgil. Book IX., by H. M. Stephenson, 1s. 6d.
 Voice in the Wilderness, *Fothergill* (C.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 War, Engine, *Puffs* from, 2nd edit. 1s.
 Watched by the Dead, *Proctor* (R. A.) 1s. 6d. & 1s.
 Wespe, Doktor, *Benedix*, by F. Lange, 2s.
 Westminster Cloisters, *Bidder* (M.) 5s.
 Wheat, &c., Rothamsted, Experiments, *Fream* (W.) 5s. 6d.
 Wilkes, Henry, Memoirs, by J. Wood, 4s.
 William, Emperor, Life, 6s.
 Willy Widow, *Cresswell* (H.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Woman he Loved, *Homer* (A. N.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Workers under the Ground, *Hartwig* (G.) 2s.
 Year Book, *Government*, 6s.
 Year Book, *Statesman's*, for 1888, 10s. 6d.
 Yang-tse Gorges, Through the, *Little* (A. J.) 10s. 6d.
 Zopf und Schwert, *Gutzkow*, by Lange, new edit. 2s. 6d.

NEW WORKS

PUBLISHED FROM FEBRUARY 15 TO 29.

. The occasional Notes in italics after the titles are only given in cases of short or obscure titles appearing for the first time. They are not intended to be general, or to express any opinion on the literary merit of the books; the sole object being to explain the title-page, or to give such additional information concerning the nature of the work as may appear to be required. All books are in cloth when not otherwise described.

Adventuress (An). 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.
 Ward & D. [633]
 Æschylus—Agamemnon. Edited by A. Sidgwick. 3rd
 edit. fcp. 8vo. 3s. Oxford W. [634]
 Alexander (Francesca)—Christ's Folk in the Apennine.
 Reminiscences of her Friends among the Tuscan Peasantry.
 Edited by John Ruskin. Sm. post 8vo. 7s.
 (Orpington) Allen [635]
 Alive unto God: a Series of Sermons for Lent and Easter-
 tide. By Revs. Canon H. Scott Holland, H. O. Shuttleworth,
 H. Mortimer Luckock, and others. Edited by Rev. T. B.
 Dover. 8vo. pp. 146, 4s. 6d. Sonnenschein [636]

Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography.
 Vol. 3 (Grim-Loc), cloth or buckram, 24s. .. Appleton [637]
 Atlas of the United States. 40 Coloured Maps, with
 Text. Roy. 8vo. cloth, 6s. 6d. Appleton [638]
 Attwell (H.)—The Italian Masters. With Special Reference
 to the Italian Pictures in the National Gallery. Post 8vo.
 pp. 138, 3s. 6d. Low [639]
 Backhouse (E.) and Scott (W. B.)—Martyr Scenes of
 the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Designed and
 drawn by Edward Backhouse and William Bell Scott. 4to.
 7s. 6d. Hamilton [640]

- Baillon (H.)**—The Natural History of Plants. Vol. 8. Roy. 8vo. pp. 516, 25s. L. Reeve [641]
- Balch (W. R.)**—An Every-day Dictionary of the English Language. Containing 35,000 Words. Edited by W. R. Balch. Post 8vo. pp. 340, 2s. Griffith [642]
- Balfour (A. J.)**—The Pleasures of Reading: an Address delivered at St. Andrew's University, December 10, 1887. 12mo. pp. 48, sewed, 6d. Blackwoods [643]
- Bancroft (H. H.)**—A Popular History of the Mexican People. 8vo. pp. 630, 15s. Trübner [644]
- Barnard (F. P.)**—Strongbow's Conquest of Ireland. With Illustrations and Map. 18mo. pp. 192, 1s. (*English History from Contemporary Writers.*) Nutt [645]
- Baynes (Canon)**—Hymns, and other Verses. Crown 8vo. 1s. Low [646]
- Beaconsfield (Lord)**—Life of. By T. E. Kebbel. Post 8vo. pp. 236, 2s. 6d. (*Statesmen Series*) W. H. Allen [647]
- Beighton (Mrs.)**—Stories of Home Life. 12mo. 1s. Jarrold [648]
- Belgravia**. Vol. 64. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Chatto [649]
- Benedix (J. R.)**—Doktor Wespe. Lustspiel in fünf Aufzügen von Julius Roderich Benedix. With Notes and Vocabulary by Frz. Lange. 2s. (*Whittaker's Series of Modern German Authors*) Whittaker [650]
- Bennett (Sir J. R.)**—Diseases of the Bible. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Religious Tract Society [651]
- Bennett (Lucy A.)**—My Redeemer Liveth: an Easter Memorial. Sq. 16mo. sewed, 6d. and 1s. Castell [652]
- Benning (H.)**—Finding Her Place. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. Tract Society [653]
- Bible Queries for every Day in the Year**. New and enlarged edit. 32mo. 6d. Tract Society [654]
- Bidder (M.)**—Westminster Cloisters: Story of a Life's Ambition. Crown 8vo. 5s. W. W. Gardner [655]
- Blades (W.)**—The Enemies of Books. Revised and Enlarged by the Author. 12mo. pp. 164, 4s. 6d. Stock [656]
- Blagrove (G. H.)**—Marble Decoration and the Terminology of British and Foreign Marbles: a Handbook for Students. With 28 Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 116, 3s. 6d. Lockwood [657]
- Blunt (J. H.)**—The Book of Church Law. 5th edit. Revised by Sir Walter G. F. Phillimore. Post 8vo. pp. 530, 7s. 6d. Rivingtons [658]
- Boisgobey (F. du)**—The Fatal Legacy. (Novels, Vol. 31). Post 8vo. pp. 226, sewed, 1s. Vizetelly [659]
- Bottone (S. R.)**—Electrical Instrument Making for Amateurs: a Practical Handbook. 12mo. pp. 176, 3s. Whittaker [660]
- Boyesen (H. H.)**—The Modern Vikings: Stories of Life and Sport in the Norseland. Illustrated. Sq. 16mo. pp. 274, 6s. Low [661]
- Brett (H.)**—The Cornet. With Adaptations for other Instruments, Scales, Exercises, and Solos; and Transposing Table and Scales. 4to. sewed, 2s.; boards, 2s. 6d. (*Novello's Primers*) Novello [662]
- Brough (B. H.)**—A Treatise on Mine Surveying. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo. pp. 314, 7s. 6d. Griffin [663]
- Brown (J. C.)**—Practical Chemistry. Part I. 3rd edit. 8vo. pp. 56, 2s. 6d. Churchill [664]
- Browne (E. C.)**—Coming of the Great Queen, the Acquisition of Burma. Illust. 8vo. 12s. 6d. Harrison [665]
- Bullock (C.)**—The Home Songster. 12mo. pp. 90, 6d. and 1s. Home Words Office [666]
A selection of miscellaneous songs and poems.
- Burns (Robert)**—Life of. By John Stuart Blackie. 12mo. 1s.; large paper, 2s. 6d. (*Great Writers*) W. Scott [667]
- Burns (R.)**—Poetical Works. Edited, with Introductory Biography and Notes, by Charles Kent. Complete edit. post 8vo. pp. 480, 2s.; sewed, 1s. Routledge [668]
- Bute (J.)**—Six Thousand Illustrations of Moral and Religious Truths. Alphabetically arranged. 11th edit. greatly improved, with Indices of Texts and Authors. 8vo. pp. 940, 7s. 6d. Jarrold [669]
- Butler (Annie R.)**—Stories about Japan. 12mo. 1s. Volume for the Young Tract Society [670]
- Butt (J. H.)**—The Pattern Prayer Plainly Put: an Exposition of the Lord's Prayer in nine Chapters. Sq. 16mo. pp. 136, 1s. Bourne [671]
- Canning (A. S. G.)**—The Divided Irish. 8vo. (Newry, Warnock) pp. 72, sewed, 1s. Simpkin [672]
Ireland's modern and present condition described impartially for general readers.
- Capes (W. W.)**—The History of the Achaean League as contained in the Remains of Polybius. Edited with Introduction and Notes. 12mo. pp. 456, 6s. Macmillan [673]
- Carey (Rosa N.)**—Only the Governess: a Novel. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Bentley [674]
- Charles (W. R.)**—Life in Corea. With Illustrations and Map. 8vo. pp. 320, 12s. 6d. Macmillan [675]
A narrative of eighteen months' stay in Corea. Partly reprinted from the Field and Blue Books.
- Carlyle (T.)**—Life of Friedrich Schiller: comprehending an Examination of his Works. New edit. 12mo. pp. 280, 1s. Chapman [676]
- Carlyle (T.)**—The French Revolution: a History. 1 vol. post 8vo. 2s. Routledge [677]
- Carlyle (T.)**—The French Revolution: a History. Post 8vo. pp. 224, sewed, 1s. Routledge [678]
- Carlyle (T.)**—Past and Present. Post 8vo. pp. 214, 6d. and 1s. Routledge [679]
- Carlyle (T.)**—Sartor Resartus. With an Introduction by Ernest Rhys. 12mo. pp. 288, 1s. (*Camelot Series.*) W. Scott [680]
- Caumont (Mrs.)**—The Hanleys; or, Wheels within Wheels. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. E. Stock [681]
- Child's Guide to Knowledge**. By a Lady. 56th edit. 18mo. 2s. Simpkin [682]
- Chope (R. R.)**—The Catechist: for use in Schools and Churches, at Confirmation Lectures, and at Home. 5th edit. 12mo. pp. 64, 1s. 6d. Simpkin [683]
- Church Builder (The)**. New issue. Vol. 8, for 1887. 8vo. pp. 136, 2s. Rivingtons [684]
- Churgress**. By 'The Prig.' Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Paul [685]
A skit on the Church Congress, apparently from a Roman Catholic standpoint.
- Clergy Directory and Parish Guide, 1888**. Post 8vo. 4s. 6d. T. G. Johnson [686]
- Cleverley (G. W.)**—The Law of the Universe: an Undelivered Lecture. 8vo. (Hull, Brown) pp. 44, sewed, 1s. Simpkin [687]
- Cockburn (Lord)**—An Examination of the Trials for Sedition which have hitherto occurred in Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. (Edinburgh, Douglas) pp. 650, 28s. Hamilton [688]
- College Politics**: an Address to the Members of the South-Western Branch of the British Medical Association, on Matters concerning the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 8vo. pp. 16, 6d. Churchill [689]
- Collins' Illustrated Historical Reader**. Standards 5-7: Sketches from British History, from the Roman Invasion to the Present Time. 12mo. pp. 286, 1s. 6d. (*Collins' School Series*) Collins [690]
- Colquhoun (M. J.)**—Every Inch a Soldier: a Novel. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Chatto [691]
- Companion to the Observatory**: a Monthly Review of Astronomy. Edited by H. H. Turner and A. A. Common. 8vo. pp. 55, 1s. 6d. Taylor & F. [692]
- Cooper (J. F.)**—Miles Wallingford: Sequel to Afloat and Ashore. With an Introduction by Susan F. Cooper. Post 8vo. pp. 450, 3s. 6d. Routledge [693]
- Coxe's Criminal Law Cases**. Vol. 16. Part 4. 5s. 6d. Cox [694]
- Cresswell (H.)**—A Willy Widow. 3 vols. post 8vo. 31s. 6d. Hurst & B. [695]
- Dart's Vendors and Purchasers**. 6th edit. 2 vols. 75s. Stevens & S. [696]
- Dawn of the Twentieth Century**, 1st January, 1901. Post 8vo. pp. 136, sewed, 1s. Field & T. [697]
- Day (W. H.)**—Headaches in Children, and their Relation to Mental Training. Pp. 32, 8vo. 1s. Churchill [698]
- Dethroning Shakspeare**: a Selection of Letters contributed to the *Daily Telegraph*, with the Preliminary Editorial Papers. Edited, with Notes and Comments, by R. M. Theobald. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. Low [699]
- Dod's Parliamentary Companion, 1888**. 18mo. 4s. 6d. Whittaker [700]
- Dover (T. B.)**—The Hidden Word: Thirty Devotional Studies of the Parables of Our Lord. 12mo. pp. 200, 2s. 6d. Sonnenschein [701]

- Dover (T. B.)**—The Ministry of Mercy: Thirty-three Devotional Studies on the Gospel Miracles. New edit. 12mo. pp. 220, 2s. 6d. Sonnenschein [702]
- Driver (S. R.)**—Isaiah: his Life and Times, and the Writings which bear his Name. Post 8vo. pp. 212, 2s. 6d. (*Men of the Bible*) Nisbet [703]
- Eales (S. J.)**—Via Lucis: Nine Meditations on the Exaltation of Christ, from his Resurrection to his Ascension, with accompanying Hymns. Forming a Companion to 'Easter-tide' and Sequel to 'Via Crucis.' With 8 Illustrations from original Drawings by Wyndham H. Hughes. Post 8vo. parchment, 5s. Stock [704]
- Easter Flowers.** Illustrated by Ernest Wilson. 18mo. sewed, 1s. Hildesheimer [705]
A poem.
- Edwards (H. S.)**—The Prima Donna: her History and Surroundings from the Seventeenth to the Nineteenth Century. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 606, 24s. Remington [706]
- Emerson (P. H.)**—Idylls of the Norfolk Broads. 31s. 6d. and 21s. Autotype Co. [707]
- Emerson (R. W.)**—Works: Essays, First and Second Series, Representative Men, Society and Solitude, English Traits, Conduct of Life, Letters and Social Aims, Poems, Miscellanies, embracing Nature, Addresses and Lectures. Post 8vo. pp. 630, 3s. 6d. (*Popular Library*) Routledge [708]
- Emin Pasha in Central Africa:** being a Collection of his Letters and Journals. Edited and annotated by Prof. G. Schweinfurth, Prof. F. Batzel, Dr. R. W. Felkin, and Dr. G. Hartlaub. With 2 Portraits, a Map, and Notes. Translated by Mrs. R. W. Felkin. 8vo. pp. 558, 16s. Philip [709]
- Epophonia?** a Systematic Classification and Notation of the Elements of English Speech. Post 8vo. (Bristol, Arrow-smith) pp. 52, sewed, 6d. Simpkin [710]
- Evans (T. H.)**—Abstainer's Companion: Temperance Annual for 1886-88. Post 8vo. 2s. Nat. Temp. Depôt [711]
- Fair Memories:** a Birthday Souvenir. By E. M. M. Illustrated by Ernest Wilson and Alice West. 18mo. sewed, 1s. Hildesheimer [712]
Poems.
- Faulkner (F.)**—The Theory and Practice of Modern Brewing: a re-written and much enlarged edition of 'The Art of Brewing.' With a complete and fully-illustrated Appendix specially written for the present period. With numerous illustrations. 2nd edit. 8vo. pp. 400, 21s. Lyon [713]
- Feuilletons.** By C. E. S. Reprinted from the *World*. Post 8vo. pp. 118, sewed, 1s. Harrisons [714]
- Fleming (J.)**—Short Family Prayers for Four Weeks. Small 8vo. 2s. 6d. Skeffington [715]
- Flight to Florida:** a Novel, by 'Peregrinator.' 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31s. 6d. F. V. White [716]
- Flowers of the Cross.** Illustrated by Chas. G. Noakes. 18mo. sewed, 9d. Hildesheimer [717]
Poems from Earl Lytton, Giles Fletcher, and others.
- Forbes (Sp.)**—A Memoir. By Rev. Donald J. Mackey. With Portrait and Diocesan Map. Post 8vo. pp. 266, 7s. 6d. Paul [718]
A life of the late Bishop of Brechin; with prefatory note by Mr. Gladstone.
- Foreign Office List, 1888.** 8vo. 6s. Harrison [719]
- Fothergill (Caroline)**—A Voice in the Wilderness: a Novel. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Ward & D. [720]
- Fountaine (H. T.)**—Simple Instructions on the Faith. Vol. 2: The Incarnation: its Extension and Purpose. 12mo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. ... Christian Knowledge Society [721]
- Fraser (Sp.)**—A Memoir. 1818-1885. By Thomas Hughes. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 386, 6s. Macmillan [722]
- Fream (W.)**—The Rothamsted Experiments on the Growth of Wheat, Barley, and the Mixed Herbage of Grass Land. Post 8vo. pp. 284, 5s. 6d. H. Cox [723]
- Gaboriau (Emile)**—Marie de Brinvilliers (Les Amours d'une Empoisonneuse). 8vo. pp. 108, sewed, 6d. Routledge [724]
- Gardiner (L.)**—His Heritage. Post 8vo. pp. 360, 6s. Paul [725]
A novel.
- Gasquet (F. A.)**—Henry VIII. and the English Monasteries: an Attempt to Illustrate the History of their Suppression. Vol. 1. 8vo. pp. 600, 12s. (*Catholic Standard Library*) Hodges [726]
- Gee (W. W. H.)**—Four-place Logarithmic and Tangent Tables. For the use of Physical, Electrical, Engineering, and Chemical Students. Post 8vo. pp. 8, sewed, 9d. (Manchester) Cornish [727]
- Geological Record for 1879:** an Account of Works on Geology, Mineralogy, and Palaeontology published during the Year. With Supplements for 1874-1878. Edited by W. Whitaker and W. H. Dalton. 8vo. pp. 452, 46s. Taylor & F. [728]
- Glaister (Elizabeth)**—Bernard and Marcia: a Novel. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Hurst [729]
- Glass (H. A.)**—The Story of the Psalters: a History of the Metrical Versions of Great Britain and America from 1549 to 1885. Post 8vo. pp. 214, 5s. Paul [730]
- Glory Crowned.** 32mo. sewed, 1s. Hawkins [731]
Poems, with illustrations in colours.
- Goldsmith (Oliver)**—Life and Times. By John Forster. With Illustrations after designs by C. Stanfield and others. Post 8vo. pp. 500, 3s. 6d. Ward & L. [732]
- Gonzales (Don M.)**—London in 1731. 18mo. pp. 190, 6d.; sewed, 3d. (*Cassell's National Library*) Cassell [733]
- Gould (B.)**—Richard Cable, the Lightshipman. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Smith & E. [734]
- Government Year-Book:** a Record of the Forms and Methods of Government in Great Britain, her Colonies, and Foreign Countries, 1888. With Introduction on the Diffusion of Popular Government over the Surface of the Globe, and of the Nature and Extent of International Jurisdictions: to which is added a Review of the Chief Occurrences affecting National and International Government in 1887. Edited by Lewis Sergeant. Post 8vo. pp. 620, 6s. Unwin [735]
- Gowers (W. R.)**—A Manual of Diseases of the Nervous System, Diseases of the Brain and Cranial Nerves, General and Functional Diseases of the Nervous System. Roy. 8vo. pp. 972, 17s. 6d. Churchill [736]
- Gozlan (L.)**—The Emotions of Polydore Marasquin. With Illustrations by Fraipont and Mas. Post 8vo. pp. 254, 3s. 6d. Vizetelly [737]
- Granger (M. E.)**—Lenten Readings. Arranged for Daily Reading and Meditation. With Introduction by Rev. R. A. J. Suckling. Compiled by M. E. Granger. 12mo. pp. 220, 2s. 6d. Sonnenschein [738]
- Greville (Chas. C. F.)**—Journal of the Reigns of King George IV., King William IV., and Queen Victoria. Edited by Henry Reeve. New edit. (8 vols.) Vol. 3. Post 8vo. pp. 430, 6s. Longmans [739]
- Gunter (A. C.)**—Mr. Potter of Texas: a Novel. Post 8vo. pp. 270, boards, 2s. Routledge [740]
- Gurnhill (J.)**—A Companion to the Psalter: consisting of Brief Introductions, Notes, and Meditations contributed as a Help to the Devotional Use of the Psalms in Daily Public and Private Worship. 12mo. pp. 372, 4s. Rivingtons [741]
- Gutzkow (K.)**—Zopf und Schwert. By F. Lange. 8vo. pp. 174, 2s. 6d. (*Whittaker's Series of Modern German Authors*) Whittaker [742]
- Guy's Hospital Reports.** Edited by N. Davies-Colley and W. Hale White. Vol. 44. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Churchill [743]
- Harte (B.)**—Crusade of the 'Excelsior.' Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. F. V. White [744]
- Hartwig (G.)**—Heroes of the Arctic Regions. From 'The Polar World.' With 19 Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 128, 2s. Longmans [745]
- Hartwig (G.)**—Marvels under our Feet. From 'The Subterranean World.' With 22 Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 144, 2s. Longmans [746]
- Hartwig (G.)**—Workers under the Ground; or, Mines and Mining. From 'The Subterranean World.' With 29 Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 126, 2s. Longmans [747]
- Havergal (Cecilia)**—Untold Mercies: a Selection of Poems. By Cecilia Havergal and others. Sq. 16mo. sewed, 1s. Hawkins [748]
- Havergal (Cecilia) and Smith (J. D.)**—Everlasting Love: a Selection of Poems. By Cecilia Havergal, J. Denham Smith, and others. 4to. 5s. Hawkins [749]
- Heath (C.)**—Lectures on Certain Diseases of the Jaws. With 64 Engravings. 8vo. pp. 128, 2s. 6d. Churchill [750]
- Heath (Gertrude)**—Tell us Why! a Book for Children explanatory of some of the Customs and Ceremonies of the English Church. Post 8vo. pp. 74, 2s. 6d. Low [751]

Heaven Our Home: an Easter Poem. Translated by Ernest Wilson and Alice Reeve. 18mo. sewed, 1s. Hildesheimer [752]

Hetley (Mrs. C.)—Native Flowers of New Zealand. (3 Parts, 63s. not separate.) Part 1. Imp. 4to...Low [753]

Higgs (J. F.)—The Silver Wedding. Illustrated by Alfred Johnson. Obl. folio, boards, 2s. Griffith [754]
A sketch of the Lives of the Prince and Princess of Wales. With full coloured and other illustrations.

Hoey (Mrs.)—Stern Chase. Cr. 8vo. (*Low's Standard Novels.*) Low [755]

Hogg (J.)—Cure of Catarrh and other Eye Affections. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Bailliére [756]

Holmes (O. W.) and Bryant (W. C.)—Trust in God: Poems. Illustrated by Charles G. Noakes and Alice Reeve. 18mo. sewed, 9d. Hildesheimer [757]

Homer (A. N.)—The Woman he Loved: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. F. V. White [758]

Hopkinson (A. M.)—Vere Thornleigh's Inheritance: a Novel. Post 8vo. pp. 410, 6s. London Lit. Society [759]

Hornibrook (J. L.)—The Shadow of a Life. Post 8vo. pp. 234, 3s. 6d. Sonnenschein [760]
A novel.

Howe (W. F.)—Classified Directory to the Metropolitan Charities for 1888. 13th annual edit. 12mo. pp. 162, sewed, 1s. Longmans [761]

Humorous Gems from American Literature. Edited by Edward T. Mason. Post 8vo. pp. 386, 2s. (*Excelsior Series*) Routledge [762]

Hunter (Sir W. W.)—Imperial Gazetteer of India. 14 vols. 8vo. 63s. Trübner [763]

Hutchings (W. H.)—Some Aspects of the Cross. 3rd edit. revised and enlarged. Post 8vo. pp. 300, 4s. 6d. Masters [764]

Hutton (V. W.)—The Sun of Righteousness. Meditations the Early Life and Ministry of Our Lord and Saviour. 2nd edit. post 8vo. 5s.; cheap edit. 2s. 6d. Wells Gardner [765]

In the Country. Illustrated by Walter Bothams. Sq. 16mo. sewed, 9d. Hildesheimer [766]
Poems from Milton, Emerson, and others.

Incorporated Law Society's Calendar and Law Directory for 1888. Post 8vo. 6s. 6d. Kelly [767]

Inge (W. R.)—Society in Rome under the Cæsars. Post 8vo. pp. 282, 6s. Murray [768]
The Hare Prize Essay, Cambridge, 1886.

Jewel (Bp.)—Apology of the Church of England. 18mo. pp. 186, 6d.; sewed, 3d. (*Cassell's National Library.*) Cassell [769]

Keble (J.)—Easter Dawn. Illustrated by Charles G. Noakes. Sq. 16mo. sewed, 9d. Hildesheimer [770]

Kelly's Directory of Derbyshire, Leicestershire, and Rutland and Nottinghamshire. With New Maps expressly prepared. Edited by E. R. Kelly. Roy. 8vo. 30s. Kelly [771]

Kelly's Handbook to the Titled, Landed, and Official Classes for 1888. Post 8vo. 30s. Kelly [772]

Kennard (Mrs. E.)—Girl in the Brown Habit: a Sporting Novel. 5th edit. 12mo. pp. 308, boards, 2s. F. V. White [773]

Kennedy (A. S.)—Notes on Count Mattel's Electro-Homœopathic Remedies. With Cases. 1s. Leath [774]

Kennedy (G. G.) and Sandars—Coal Mines Regulation Act. 3s. 6d. Shaw [775]

Kerr Smith (W.)—Through Lent: Thoughts for Busy People on the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. W. W. Gardner [776]

King (H.)—Savage London: Lights and Shadows of Riverside Character and Queer Life in London Dens. Post 8vo. pp. 390, 6s. Low [777]

Kingsford (W.)—History of Canada. Vol. 1. Med. 8vo. 15s. Trübner [778]

Knight (C.)—Half-hours with the Best Authors. New edit. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 1254, 5s. each Warne [779]

Kortright (Fanny A.)—A Bohemian's Love Story. Post 8vo. pp. 296, 10s. 6d. Remington [780]

Lafargue (P.)—The New Judgment of Paris: a Novel. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 12s. Macmillan [781]

Lamb (R.)—Taught by Experience. Post 8vo. 1s. (*Large Type Series*) Tract Society [782]

Lange (F.)—Intermediate German Course: comprising the Elements of German Grammar, Idioms, Materials for Translation, Dictation, Extempore Conversation, and Vocabulary. Post 8vo. pp. 150, 2s. (*Whittaker's Examination Series*) Whittaker [783]

Laxton's Builders' Price Book for 1888. 12mo. 4s. Kelly [784]

Lee (J. F.)—Examination Papers in German Composition, Grammar, Dictation, History and Literature, from Papers set by the Civil Service Commissioners. 8vo. (Bedford, Hookliffe) 3s. 6d. Simpkin [785]

Leland (C. G.)—Practical Education. Treating of the Development of Memory, the Increasing Quickness of Perception, and Training the Constructive Faculty. Post 8vo. pp. 286, 6s. Whittaker [786]

Leonard (H. C.)—Half-hours with the Apostolic Fathers: being a Report of Conversations which the Pilgrim had with Prudence, Piety, and Charity in the Palace Beautiful, concerning the immediate Disciples of the Apostles. With Appendices on the Sacraments, Church Government, and Doctrine of the Sub-Apostolic Age. Post 8vo. pp. 138, 3s. 6d. Stock [787]

Little (A. J.)—Through the Yang-Tse Gorges: Trade and Travel in Western China. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d. Low [788]

Little (J. B.)—Law of Allotments for the Labouring Classes. 8vo. 8s. 6d. Shaw [789]

Livy's Roman History. Book VI. With a Literal Interlinear Translation by H. Platt. 18mo. pp. 122, sewed, 2s. 6d. (*Cornish's Interlinear Key.*) Cornish [790]

Longfellow (H. W.) 32mo. pp. 130, 2s. M. Ward [791]

Loving Sacrifice (The): a Plain Guide to the Holy Communion. With a Letter of Commendation from the Lord Bishop of Argyll and the Isles. 18mo. (York, Sampson) pp. 114, sewed, 6d. and 1s. Griffith [792]

Lukin (J.)—Turning Lathes: a Manual for Technical Schools and Apprentices. A Guide to Turning, Screw Cutting, Metal Spinning, &c. &c. With 124 Illustrations. Edited by James Lukin. Post 8vo. pp. 138, 3s. Spon [793]

Lumby's Public Health. 3rd edit. By Patchett and Macmorran. 8vo. 40s. Shaw [794]

Lytton (Lord)—Devereux. Pocket edit. 12mo. 1s. 1s. 6d., 2s. Routledge [795]

McCabe (C.)—Annual Supplement to the Tithe Commutation Tables, payable for the year 1888, according to the Average Prices of Wheat, Barley, and Oats for the Seven Preceding Years. Roy. 8vo. pp. 8, 1s. Rivingtons [796]

Macduff (J. R.)—Ripples in the Moonlight. Additional Fragments of Sunday Thought and Teaching. 12mo. pp. 204, 2s. Nisbet [797]
A companion to the author's 'Ripples in Twilight,' consisting of selections from notes, MSS., and pulpit addresses.

Macfarren (G. A.)—Addresses and Lectures. With a Portrait. Post 8vo. pp. 278, 6s. 6d. Longmans [798]
Delivered to the students of the Royal Academy of Music.

Mackenzie (Sir M.)—A Report on Leprosy of the Air Passages, in Europe. Roy. 8vo. pp. 28, 1s. Churchill [799]

McMurdo (E.)—The History of Portugal from the Commencement of the Monarchy to the Reign of Alfonso III. Compiled from Portuguese Histories. 8vo. pp. 602, 21s. Low [800]

Man-hunting; or, the Hounds of the Law. By Ex-Detective David Sloman. 12mo. (Glasgow, MacLaren) pp. 200, sewed, 6d. Simpkin [801]

Manson (E. W. D.)—Notanda. Series VII.; No. 1, 4s. Stevens & S. [802]

Marriott (W.)—Hints to Meteorological Observers. 2nd edit. 8vo. 1s. Office [803]

Marshall (Emma)—Alma; or, the Story of a Little Music Mistress. Post 8vo. pp. 346, 3s. 6d. Sonnenschein [804]

Martin (W. R.)—A Treatise on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. Sanctioned for Use in the Royal Navy by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Roy. 8vo. pp. 356, 18s. Longmans [805]

Marvel: a Novel. By the Author of 'Molly Bawn.' 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Ward & D. [806]

- Medical Annual and Practitioner's Index, 1888.** Post 8vo. (Bristol, Wright) 5s. 6d. Hamilton [807]
- Mendelssohn's St. Paul: an Oratorio. Vocal Score.** Novello's Pocket Edition. 8vo. sewed, 1s Novello [808]
- Merryfield (F.)—Molloy's Story.** 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31s. 6d. Ward & D. [809]
- Meyrick (F.)—The Doctrine of the Church of England on the Holy Communion re-stated as a Guide at the Present Time.** 2nd edit. enlarged. Post 8vo. pp. 260, 4s. Rivingtons [810]
- Moffatt (W.)—Land and Work: an Examination into the Depression of the Agricultural, Manufacturing, and Commercial Industries of the United Kingdom.** Cr. 8vo. 5s. Low [811]
- Moonlit Waters: a Birthday Souvenir.** By E. M. M. Illustrated by Charles G. Noakes. Sq. 16mo. sewed, 9d. Hildesheimer [812]
- Poems.*
- Moore (G.)—Confessions of a Young Man.** Post 8vo. pp. 358, 6s. Sonnenschein [813]
- Moore (T.)—Poetical Works (Selected).** Edited, with an Introduction, by John Dorrian. Sq. 16mo. pp. 328, 1s. (*Canterbury Poets*) W. Scott [814]
- Morison (J. C.)—The Service of Man: an Essay towards the Religion of the Future.** 3rd edit. post 8vo. pp. 250, 5s. Paul [815]
- Morley (H.)—English Writers: an Attempt towards a History of English Literature. Vol. 2: From Cædmon to the Conquest.** Post 8vo. pp. 414, 5s. Cassell [816]
- Morse (E. S.)—Japanese Homes and their Surroundings.** New edit. Illustrated, sm. 4to. 10s. 6d. Low [817]
- Munro (J.) and Jamieson (A.)—A Pocketbook of Electrical Rules and Tables for use of Electricians and Engineers.** 5th edit. revised, oblong, bound, 7s. 6d. Griffin [818]
- My Telescope and Some Objects which it Shows me: a Simple Introduction to the Glories of the Heavens.** By a Quekett Club Man. 12mo. pp. 84, 2s. 6d. Roper & D. [819]
- Nail (S.)—Aids to Obstetrics.** 3rd edit. 12mo. pp. 142, sewed, 2s. Baillière [820]
- Napoleon Bonaparte: Memoirs of.** From the French of M. de Bourrienne. New edit. 12mo. pp. 580, 3s. 6d. Lockwood [821]
- Nesbit (E.)—The Message of the Dove: an Easter Poem.** 4to. 2s. Castell [822]
- Nethercote (H. O.)—The Pytchley Hunt, Past and Present. Its History, from its Foundation to the Present Day. With Personal Anecdotes and Memoirs of the Masters and Principal Members. Illustrated by authorised Portraits and a View of the Old Pytchley Hall.** Crown 8vo. large paper, 8s. 6d. Low [823]
- Newman (J. H.)—The Dream of Gerontius.** 23rd edit. Sq. 16mo. pp. 60, 6d. Longmans [824]
- Nichol (J.)—Tables of Europe on History, Literature, Science, and Art.** 4th edit. revised and greatly enlarged. 4to. (Glasgow, Maclehose) 7s. 6d. Macmillan [825]
- Nixon (R. C. J.)—Geometry in Space; containing Parts of Euclid's 11th and 12th Books, and some Properties of Polyhedra, and Solids of Revolution. With Exercises.** Post 8vo. pp. 102, 3s. 6d. Frowde [826]
- Notley (F. E. M.)—Love's Crosses.** 12mo. pp. 364, 2s. 6d.; boards, 2s. Blackett [827]
- O'Connell (Mrs. M. J.) and Barry (J. G.)—For Faith and Fatherland: Father Dominic of the Rosary, Sir John Bourke of Brittas, Martyr.** 12mo. (Dublin, Gill) pp. 94, 1s. and 1s. 6d. Simpkin [828]
- Old Latin Biblical Texts. Part 3, the Four Gospels, from the Munich MS. with a fragment of St. John, from Vienna.** Edited by H. J. White. Small 4to. sewed, 12s. 6d. Oxford Warehouse [829]
- On Land and Sea: Poems.** By Various Authors. Illustrated by G. Parsons Norman, Ernest Wilson, &c. Sq. 16mo. sewed, 9d. Hildesheimer [830]
- Oxford and Cambridge Practical Mensuration; being a Guide to the Examinations in that Subject given at the Oxford and Cambridge Universities, the College of Preceptors, and the Civil Service Commissioners.** 12mo. pp. 96, 1s. (*Gill's O. & C. Series*) Gill [831]
- Parr (H. H.)—The Further Training and Employment of Mounted Infantry.** Post 8vo. pp. 48, 1s. Paul [832]
- Parr (Mrs.)—Loyalty George: a Novel.** 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Bentley [833]
- Pascal (B.)—Thoughts.** Translated from the Text of M. Auguste Molinier by O. Kegan Paul. Post 8vo. pp. 374, 6s. Paul [834]
- Pascal's Thoughts, Selection from.** Translated by H. L. Sidney Lear. 18mo. pp. 184, 2s. 6d. Rivington [835]
- Patton (J. H.)—Natural Resources of the United States.** 8vo. pp. 523, 12s. 6d. Appleton [836]
- Payne (H.)—The Merchandise Marks' Act, 1887. With Special Reference to the Important Sections and the Customs' Regulations and Orders made thereunder, together with the Conventions with Foreign States for Protection of Trade Marks and Orders in Council under the Patents, Design, and Trade Marks' Act, 1883, &c.** 8vo. pp. 136, 3s. 6d. Stevens [837]
- Pemberton (T. E.)—Charles Dickens and the Stage: a Record of his Connection with the Drama as Playwright, Actor and Critic. With new Portraits in Character of Miss Jennie Lee, Mr. Irving, and Mr. Toole.** Post 8vo. pp. 258, 6s. Redway [838]
- Pharmacopœia of the Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, City Road, 1887.** Roy. 32mo. pp. 60, 1s. 6d. Churchill [839]
- Platina (B.)—The Lives of the Popes, from the Time of our Saviour Jesus Christ. Written originally in Latin and translated into English. Edited by Rev. W. Benham.** 8vo. pp. 274, 1s. (*Ancient and Modern Library of Theological Literature*) Griffith [840]
- Plato—Timæus.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by R. D. Archer-Hind. 8vo. pp. 346, 16s. Macmillan [841]
- Pocket Encyclopædia: a Compendium of General Knowledge for Ready Reference. Upwards of 25,000 References, with Plates.** Imp. 16mo. pp. 1,206, 3s. 6d. Low [842]
- Pollock (F.)—Digest of the Law of Partnership.** 4th edit. 8vo. 10s. Stevens [843]
- Potts' Mining Register and Directory for the Coal and Ironstone Trades of Great Britain and Ireland for 1888.** 8vo. (North Shields, Potts) 6s. Simpkin [844]
- Power (J. D.)—The Truck Acts, 1831 and 1887.** 8vo. 1s. Stevens [845]
- Prestwich (J.)—Geology: Chemical, Physical, and Stratigraphical. 2 vols. Vol. 2: Stratigraphical and Physical.** Roy. 8vo. pp. 620, 36s. Frowde [846]
- Proctor (R. A.)—Watched by the Dead: a Loving Study of Dickens' half-told Tale.** Post 8vo. pp. 178, 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. W. H. Allen [847]
- A sort of companion volume to 'Edwin Drood.'*
- Puffs from the Engine of War.** By an Officer of the Line. 2nd edit. post 8vo. pp. 176, sewed, 1s. W. H. Allen [848]
- Quadragesima: Short Meditations for Lent and Holy Week.** By a Brother of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Blackwoods [849]
- Quill (A. W.)—The Arguments against Home Rule unanswered by Mr. Morley: a Critical Study.** 8vo. (Dublin, Hodges) pp. 28, sewed, 6d. Simpkin [850]
- Ralphinge (W.)—Society in Rome under the Cæsars.** Crown 8vo. 8s. Murray [851]
- Renan (E.)—History of the People of Israel till the Time of King David.** Translated by C. B. Pitman. 8vo. 14s. Chapman [852]
- Reynolds (M.)—Locomotive Engine-Driving: a Practical Manual for Engineers in Charge of Locomotive Engines.** 8th edit. comprising, besides other Additional Matter, a Key to the Locomotive Engine. Post 8vo. pp. 270, 4s. 6d. Griffin [853]
- Riddell (Mrs.)—Nun's Curse.** 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 81s. 6d. Redway [854]
- Ristori (A.)—Studies and Memoirs.** Post 8vo. pp. 298, 5s. W. H. Allen [855]
- An autobiography.*
- Ritchie (J. K.)—In Love and Honour: a Story of Scotch Country Life.** Crown 8vo. 6s. Stock [856]
- Roadside Sketches: Poems.** By Various Authors. Illustrated by G. Parsons Norman &c. Sq. 16mo. sewed, 9d. Hildesheimer [857]

Robinson (F. W.)—Memoirs of Jane Cameron, Female Convict. Post 8vo. pp. 378, 3s. 6d. Blackett [858]
A novel, dedicated to the late Archbishop Trench.

Rolfe (E. N.)—Pompeii; Popular and Practical. With 2 Plans. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. Low [859]

Ruskin (J.)—Lectures on Art. Delivered before the University of Oxford in Hilary Term, 1870. New edit. sm. post 8vo. 5s. and 7s. 6d. (Orpington) Allen [860]

Sales (F. de)—Of the Love of God. Translated by H. L. Sidney Lear. 18mo. pp. 420, 2s. 6d. Rivingtons [861]

Salis (Mrs. de)—Sweets and Supper Dishes à la Mode. Post 8vo. pp. 80, boards, 1s. 6d. Longmans [862]

Sand (George)—By the late Elmé Marie Caro. Translated by Gustave Masson. 8vo. pp. 186, 2s. 6d. (*Great French Writers*) Routledge [863]

Sayer (J. B.) and Saville—Labour Disputes before Magistrates. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Shaw [864]

Scott (Sir W.)—Tales of a Grandfather. New edit. with Introduction by Ven. Archdeacon Farrar. Vol. 2, post 8vo. 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. Longmans [865]

Seaton (A. E.)—Manual of Marine Engineering. 7th edit. 8vo. 18s. Griffin [866]

Select Passages from Greek and Latin Poets. With English Metrical Renderings. Compiled by E. H. C. Smith. With a Preface by Rev. J. M. Wilson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 136, 3s. 6d. Rivingtons [867]

Shakespeare—Brief Annals of his Life and Works. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 156, 10s. 6d. Low [868]

Sharpe (C. R.)—The Child's Lent Manual; being Suggestions as to the Observance of Lent, with a Collect for Daily Use, and Readings for Every Day in Holy Week. 32mo. pp. 48, 1s. Sonnenschein [869]

Shaw's Manual of the Vaccination Law. By a Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 5s. Shaw [870]

Shelley (Mrs.)—Frankenstein; or, the Modern Prometheus. 18mo. pp. 296, 1s. Routledge [871]

Shelley (P. B.)—A Monograph. By H. S. Salt. 12mo. pp. 284, 2s. 6d. Sonnenschein [872]

Sketch of the Land Transfer Act, 1875, and the Land Transfer Bill, 1887. 8vo. 6d. Stevens [873]

Skey (L. C.)—Christe Eleison: Short Office of Meditation for Every Day in Lent. New edit. sm. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Skeffington [874]

Sloane (T. O'Connor)—Home Experiments in Science for Old and Young. A Repertory of Simple Experiments with Home-Made Apparatus. Illustrated by 97 Engravings. Crown 8vo. 6s. Low [875]

Smith (A.)—Adventures of Mr. Ledbury and his friend Jack Johnson. Post 8vo. pp. 382, 2s.; sewed, 1s. (*Cassell's Red Library*) Cassell [876]

Smith (E. H. C.)—Select Passages from Greek and Latin Poets, with English Metrical Renderings. With a Preface by J. M. Wilson. Post 8vo. pp. 122, 3s. 6d. Rivingtons [877]

Smith (F.)—Horse Owners' Manual of Veterinary Hygiene. Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. 6d. Baillière [878]

Smith (J. W.)—Handy-book of the Law of Joint Stock Companies. New edit. 12mo. pp. 160, 1s. E. Wilson [879]

Songs of the Waves: Sea Poems. Illustrated by B. D. Sigmund. Sq. 16mo. sewed, 9d. Hildesheimer [880]

Spinoza. By Principal Caird. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. Blackwoods [881]

Sterne (L.)—Tristram Shandy. With 6 unpublished Illustrations in Aquatint from the original Copperplates engraved in 1820, and an Introductory Note by John Oldcastle. 4to. pp. 28, sewed, 1s. 4d. (*Illustrated Gleanings from Classics*) Field & T. [882]

Strickland (W. J.)—The Psalm of Christ Crucified: Short Lenten Readings on the 22nd Psalm. 12mo. pp. 126, 2s. 6d. Sonnenschein [883]

Spon's Architect and Builder's Price Book. With useful Memoranda and Tables. 15th edit. post 8vo. pp. 310, 3s. 6d. Spon [884]

Spon's Engineer's Price Book. Giving Tables for Estimating Cost of Materials and Labour on Current Prices, and many useful Formulæ for the use of Engineers and Ship Builders; together with a List of Members of the various Engineering Societies throughout the United Kingdom. 8vo. pp. 436, 7s. 6d. Spon [885]

Standard Songs for Schools: a Selection of Part-songs on the Tonic Sol-Fa Notation. Post 8vo. pp. 56, sewed, 2d. Simpkin [886]

Statesman's Year-Book for 1888. Edited by J. Scott Keltie. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d. Macmillan [887]

Steavenson (W. E.)—The Treatment of Uterine Fibroids by Electrolysis. Pp. 24, 8vo. 1s. Churchill [888]

Stevens (A. de G.)—The Lost Dauphin, Louis XVII.; or, Onwahrenhuaki, the Indian Iroquois Chief. Imp. 16mo. 5s., 7s. 6d., and 8s. 6d. (Orpington) Allen [889]

Stone (M.)—Jan Vercloutz: a Story of Chance. 12mo. 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. (*Arrowsmith's Bristol Library*) Simpkin [890]

Stuart (J.)—Principles of Christianity: being an Essay towards a more Correct Apprehension of Christian Doctrine, mainly Soteriological. 8vo. pp. 640, 12s. 6d. Williams & N. [891]

Sturge (C.)—Southwood: a Tale. 12mo. pp. 214, 1s. 6d. Nat. Temp. Depot [892]

Sutton (M. J.)—Permanent and Temporary Pastures, with Descriptions and Illustrations of Leading Natural Grasses and Clovers. 3rd edit. roy. 8vo. 5s. Hamilton [893]

Tacitus, Histories. Book IV. Literally Translated by W. J. Hickie. 12mo. pp. 72, sewed, 1s. 6d. (*Kelly's Keys to Classics*) Cornish [894]

Taylor (H.)—The Morality of Nations: a Study on the Evolution of Ethics. Post 8vo. pp. 314, 6s. Paul [895]

Tharp (T.)—Cradled in a Storm: a Story of Gaunchester-Haugh. New edit. 12mo. 2s. 6d.; boards, 2s. Blackett [896]

Thomson (J.)—The Seasons. With 4 Illustrations and extra Portrait printed direct from the original Copperplates engraved in 1792, and a Preface by John Oldcastle. 4to. pp. 32, sewed, 1s. 4d. (*Illustrated Gleanings from Classics*, No. 3) Field & T. [897]

Thornton (J.)—Elementary Physiography: an Introduction to the Study of Nature, with 10 Maps and 158 Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 250, 2s. 6d. (*Longman's Elementary Science Manuals*) Longmans [898]

Thwaites (Clara)—A Peal of Bells: Poems. Illustrated by Charles G. Noakes. Sq. 16mo. 9d. Hildesheimer [899]

Todhunter's Differential Calculus—Key to. By H. St. J. Hunter. Post 8vo. pp. 152, 10s. 6d. Macmillan [900]

Truth about Home Rule: Papers on the Irish Question. By the Duke of Argyll, Earl of Derby, Lord Bramwell, Prof. Vambéry, Frederick Pollock, Marquis of Hartington, Earl of Selborne, Lord Basing, W. E. H. Lecky, George Baden-Powell. Post 8vo. pp. 198, 1s. Blackwoods [901]

Upton (H. M.)—Profitable Dairy Farming. Post 8vo. pp. 208, 2s. Low [902]

Upward (A.)—Songs in Ziklag. 4to. pp. 168, 5s. Sonnenschein [903]
Poetry, divided into Songs of Love, Songs of Sympathy, and Miscellaneous Poems.

Virgil. Book IX. Edited, for use of Schools, by Rev. H. M. Stephenson. With Notes and Vocabulary. 18mo. pp. 88, 1s. 6d. (*Elementary Classics*) Macmillan [904]

Virgil's Eneid. Book VI. Edited, for use of Schools, by T. E. Page. With Vocabulary. 18mo. pp. 140, 1s. 6d. (*Elementary Classics*) Macmillan [905]

Wallace (A. R.)—Australasia. With Ethnological Appendix by A. H. Keane. Maps and Illustrations. 5th edit. post 8vo. 21s. (*Stanford's Compendium Geography and Travel*) Stanford [906]

Walsh (A. S.)—Life of Mary, Queen of the House of David and Mother of Jesus. Introduction by Talmage. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Low [907]

Walton (I.)—Lives of John Donne, Richard Hooker, Henry Wootton, and George Herbert. With Introduction by Henry Morley. Post 8vo. pp. 280, 1s. (*Morley's Universal Library*) Routledge [908]

Ward (Mrs. H.)—Robert Elsmere: a Novel. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Smith & E. [909]

Watson (Lily)—The Mountain Path. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. Tract Society [910]

Welch (W.) and Duffield (C. G.)—Latin Accidence and Exercises. Arranged for Beginners. 18mo. pp. 76, 1s. 6d. (*Elementary Classics*) Macmillan [911]

White (C. A.)—Deeds of Arrangement Act 1887, with Rules, Forms, &c. 1s. Shaw [912]

- Whiteing (R.)**—The Island Adventure of a Person of Quality: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Longmans [913]
A novel.
- Wilkes (H.)**—Memoir of Henry Wilkes: His Life and Times. By Rev. John Wood. With Portrait. 8vo. (Montreal, Grafton) pp. 274, 4s. Hodder [914]
- William (Emperor)**—The Life of a Great King and a Good Man. By G. L. M. Strauss. Post 8vo. pp. 350, 6s. Ward & D. [915]
- Williamson (A.)**—In the King's Service: a First Manual of Instruction on Confirmation and Holy Communion. 2nd edit. 18mo. pp. 38, 1s. W. Gardner [916]
- Wilkinson (Bp. of Truro)**—Two Addresses to Communicants. New edit. 12mo. pp. 36, 1s. W. Gardner [917]
- Wilson (J. C.)**—Fever Nursing. Designed for the use of Professional and other Nurses, and especially as a Text-book for Nurses in Training. Post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Pentland) pp. 194, 4s. 6d. (*Practical Lessons in Nursing*) Simpkin [918]
- Wilson (W. N.)**—Geometrical Drawing for the use of Candidates for Army Examinations, and as an Introduction to Mechanical Drawing. Post 8vo. pp. 146, 4s. 6d. Rivingtons [919]
- Wilson's Tales of the Borders**, and of Scotland. New edit. Vol. 4. 12mo. 1s. W. Scott [920]
- Winter (J. S.)**—Confessions of a Publisher: being the Autobiography of Abel Drinkwater. Post 8vo. pp. 110, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. F. V. White [921]
A short story, 'sketched from odds and ends of gossip' which has come to the author's ears.
- Wood (Helen J.)**—Little Heartsease: an Easter Poem. 4to. 1s. Castell [922]
- Wood (Mrs. H.)**—The Channings. Post 8vo. pp. 452, 3s. 6d. Bentley [923]
- Woodhouse (F. G.)**—Manual for Lent: a Few Thoughts for Every Day, and for the Sundays and Eastertide. 6th edit. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. W. W. Gardner [924]
- Wynne (Shirley)**—A Birthday Garland. Illustrated by Ernest Wilson. 18mo. sewed, 1s. Hildesheimer [925]
- Xenophon's Hellenics**. Book I. With Literal Inter-linear Translation by T. J. Arnold. 18mo. pp. 70, sewed, 2s. 6d. (*Cornish's Interlinear Keys*) Cornish [926]
- Zola (E.)**—Claude's Confession. Translated from the French by George D. Cox. Post 8vo. pp. 148, sewed, 1s. Temple Co. [927]

BOOKS REDUCED IN PRICE.

- Cameron (V. L.)**—Across Africa. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d. Philip [928]
- Foster**—Story of the Bible. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Partridge [929]

RECENT FOREIGN WORKS.

- Agissement, Les, du Prince de Bismarck**. Par ***. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [930]
- Balzac et le temps présent**. Par Henri Favre. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 2s. 6d. [931]
- Baireith**—Mémoires de la Margrave. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 7s. [932]
- Beaumarchais**—Histoire. Par Gudin de la Brenellerie. Elzévir, Paris, 6s. [933]
Mémoires inédits publiés sur les MSS. originaux.
- Dupuy (Ernest)**—Grands maîtres de la littérature russe au dix-neuvième siècle. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [934]
- Eckstein (Ernst)**—Salvatore, napolitanischer Roman. Sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 4s. [935]
- Eisenbahn- und Post-Communicationskarte von Oesterreich-Ungarn mit den Distanzen in Tarif-Kilometern und Beikarten**, 33 x 27, tinted and folded, Wien, 2s. [936]
- Hoche (Jules)**—Causes célèbres de l'Allemagne. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [937]
- Kratzer (Hermann)**—Fabrikation der deutschen, französischen und englischen Wagen-Fette, leicht fasslich geschildert. Illus. sm. 8vo. Wien, 3s. 6d. [938]
- Lehancourt (Pierre)**—Les expéditions françaises au Tonkin. Portraits, illust. maps, &c. 8vo. Paris, 8s. [939]
- Lemaître (Jules)**—Impressions de théâtre. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [940]
- Michelet (Jules)**—Mon Journal, 1820-22. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [941]
- Oesterreich-ungarische Eisenbahnen der Gegenwart und Zukunft, erneute Ausgabe mit 3 Beikarten**, 36 x 24, tinted, Wien, 1s. 6d. [942]
- Ohnet (Georges)**—Volonté (*Batailles de la vie*). Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [943]
- Oldenberg (K.)**—Der russische Nihilismus von seinen Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. Sm. 8vo. Berlin, 4s. [944]
- Pradels (Octave)**—Amours de Bidoche; rupture blanche; ordonnance du major; dilemme du capitaine Croutaubec, &c. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [945]
- Rosny (Léon de)**—Pays des mille lacs, voyage en Finlande, la légende de l'ours et les gardes finnois. Illust. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [946]
- Roustan (Emile)**—Roman d'un marin; Diali; conte d'amour; avec une lettre de Pierre Loti. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [947]
- Theuriet (André)**—Amour d'automne. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [948]
- Toudouze (Gustave)**—Le train jaune, roman de mœurs modernes. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [949]
- Tourneux (Maurice)**—Prosper. Mérimée, comédienne espagnole et chanteuse illyrienne port. grav. illust. facsim. &c. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 4s. [950]
- Uhlbach (Louis)**—La Czardar, notes et impressions d'un Français en Autriche, Hongrie, Roumanie, Angleterre, Suisse, Belgique, Hollande et France. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [951]
- Wolff (Albert)**—Cabotinage. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [952]

Advertisements of New Books.

UNDER THE SANCTION of the COMMITTEE OF THE STOCK EXCHANGE.
NOW READY—1,242 pages, price 36s.

BURDETT'S OFFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

For 1888,

REGARDING ALL CLASSES of BRITISH, COLONIAL,
AMERICAN and FOREIGN SECURITIES.

By H. C. BURDETT, Secretary Share and Loan Department.

Times.—'This well-known and invaluable work.'

London: SPOTTISWOODE & CO., 54 Gracechurch Street, E.C.

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA:

A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge.

NEW EDITION.

Now ready, VOLUME I.,

Price 10s. cloth; 15s. half-morocco.

TO BE COMPLETED IN TEN VOLUMES.

IT IS INTENDED TO ISSUE ABOUT THREE VOLUMES YEARLY.

The Work will also be issued in Monthly Parts, price 1s., to be completed in 74 Parts (exclusive of Maps).

PART I. WILL APPEAR ON MARCH 1, 1888.

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA is convenient in size, moderate in price, and so arranged that every subject in the field of human knowledge can be referred to without difficulty. This New Edition, in preparing which the editorial staff has had the assistance of eminent Specialists in all departments, has been re-written, and is printed from new clear type, with fresh Illustrations and Maps.

THE WORK MAY BE ORDERED FROM ANY BOOKSELLER, AND PROSPECTUS, WITH SPECIMEN PAGE, MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION.

W. & R. CHAMBERS,
LONDON AND EDINBURGH.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY'S LIST.

THE SUNFLOWERS SERIES.

Each Volume in cloth, with coloured flowers on side.

This Series supplies books which not only interest as well-written Stories that afford studies of character and descriptions of events and scenes likely to rivet the attention, but which also stimulate the serious thought and develop the better nature of those into whose hands they fall. Intended rather for adults than for children.

1. **Sunflowers: a Story of To-day.** By G. C. GEDGE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
2. **Carola.** By HESBA STRETTON. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
3. **Lenore Annandale's Story.** By EVELYN E. GREEN. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.
4. **The Two Crowns.** By EGLANTON THORNE. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
5. **The Mistress of Lydgate Priory; or, The Story of a Long Life.** By EVELYN E. GREEN. Crown 8vo. 5s.
6. **One Day at a Time.** By BLANCHE E. M. GRENE. Illustrated by E. WHYMPER. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
7. **Reaping the Whirlwind: a Story of Three Lives.** Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
8. **Turning-points; or, Two Years in Maude Vernon's Life.** By L. C. SILKE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
9. **Maddalena, the Waldensian Maiden, and her People.** Translated by JULIE SUTTER. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
10. **Young Sir Richard.** By H. FREDERICK CHARLES. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 5s.
11. **The Old Manuscript; or, Anaïse Robineau's History.** A Tale of the Huguenots of La Vendée. By BLANCHE M. MOGGRIDGE. Illustrated by E. WHYMPER. Crown 8vo. 5s.
12. **Ida Nicolari.** By EGLANTON THORNE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
13. **The Head of the House: a Story of Victory over Passion and Pride.** By E. E. GREEN. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 5s.
14. **Another King.** By JANET EDEN. Illustrated by E. WHYMPER. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
15. **Joyce Graham's History; or, Overcoming Good with Evil.** By H. A. GOWRING. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
16. **Joint Guardians.** By E. EVERETT GREEN. Illustrated. 5s.

NEW HALF-CROWN BOOKS FOR OLD AND YOUNG.

Each Illustrated and bound in handsome cloth, gilt edges.

- Strange Tales of Peril and Adventure.** Illustrated. 2s. 6d. cloth gilt.
- Remarkable Adventures from Real Life.** Illustrated. 2s. 6d. cloth gilt.
- The Black Troopers, and other Stories.** Illustrated. 2s. 6d. cloth gilt.
- Adventures Ashore and Afloat.** Illustrated. 2s. 6d. cloth gilt.
- Finding her Place.** By HOWE BENNING, Author of 'Quiet Corners,' 'Ursula's Beginnings,' &c. 2s. 6d. cloth gilt.
- The Mountain Path.** By LILY WATSON, Author of 'Within Sight of the Snow' &c. 2s. 6d. cloth gilt.

THE LEISURE HOUR.

A Magazine for Family and General Reading.

SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

MARCH PART, now ready, contains:—
'Princess Sarah,' by the Author of 'Bootsie's Baby' &c. (commenced in February); 'Great Grandmamma Severn,' by Leslie Keith; 'The Great Yellow River Inundation,' by O. F. Gordon Cumming, with Chinese Map; 'The Queen's Homes: Frogmore House,' by C. E. Pascoe; 'William Barnes,' with Portrait; 'Among the Iron-workers,' by W. J. Gordon; 'What is Wrong in the Kitchen?' by the Author of 'The Occupations of a Retired Life'; 'Our White Deal Box, and the Trouble it Gave,' by G. A. Prestwich; 'An Instance of Spectral Illusion'; 'Notes on Current Science, Invention, and Discovery'; 'Varieties, Questions for the Ingenious, &c.; with other interesting Papers and numerous Engravings.

BOY'S OWN BOOKSHELF.

Reprinted with revision from 'The Boy's Own Paper.'

1. **Adventures of a Three Guinea Watch.** By TALBOT BAINES REED. With Illustrations. 4s. cloth.
2. **Football: a Popular Handbook of the Game.** By Dr. IRVINE, C. W. ALCOCK, and other recognised authorities. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth.
3. **Cricket: a Popular Handbook of the Game.** By Dr. W. G. GRACE, Rev. J. PYCROFT, Lord CHARLES RUSSELL, F. GALE, and others. 2s. cloth.
4. **A Great Mistake: a Tale of Adventure.** By T. S. MILLINGTON. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. cloth.
5. **The Fifth Form at St. Dominic's: a School Story.** By TALBOT BAINES REED. With Illustrations. 5s.

GIRL'S OWN BOOKSHELF.

Reprinted with revision from 'The Girl's Own Paper.'

1. **Cora; or, Three Years of a Girl's Life.** Illustrated. Imperial 16mo. 2s. 6d. cloth.
2. **The Girl's Own Cookery Book.** By PHILLIS BROWNE. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. cloth.
3. **Queen o' the May.** By ANNE BEALE. Illustrated. Imperial 16mo. 2s. 6d.
4. **The Master's Service: a Practical Guide for Girls.** Illustrated. Imperial 16mo 2s. 6d. cloth.
5. **Her Object in Life.** By ISABELLA FYVIE MAYO. Illustrated. 2s. 6d. cloth.
6. **How to Play the Pianoforte.** Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth.
7. **The Sunbeam of the Factory, and other Stories.** Illustrated. 2s. 6d. cloth.
8. **Esther.** By ROSA N. CAREY. Imperial 16mo. Illustrated. 3s. 6d. cloth.

NEW BOOKS.

What to Read at Entertainments. Part I. VERSE. Edited and Arranged by the Rev. FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE, M.A., Author of 'Sent Back by the Angels,' 'Poor Folk's Lives,' &c. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth boards.

A selection of poetical readings specially suitable for working people, whether assembled at entertainments, missionary working parties, mothers' meetings, or ordinary winter gatherings.

Gospel Ethnology. By S. R. PATTISON, F.G.S., Author of 'The Religious Topography of England' &c. With Illustrations. 5s. cloth.

'The idea is, as far as we are aware, new, and the working out is clear and telling. The object is to show the adaptability of the Gospel to all races from actual facts.'

BRITISH WEEKLY.

'A book to refer to for information not easily to be obtained otherwise.'—CHURCH MISSIONARY INTELLIGENCER.

The Diseases of the Bible. By Sir J. RISDON BENNETT, M.D., F.R.S., Ex-President of the Royal College of Physicians. 2s. 6d. cloth boards.

'We cannot too thoroughly commend this work, both on account of the subjects of which it treats, and for its intrinsic literary worth.'—PROVINCIAL MEDICAL JOURNAL.

Trees and Plants of the Bible. By W. H. GROSER, B.Sc. Illustrated. 3s. cloth boards.

'Apart from its religious value, this little volume must approve itself to all lovers of botany.'

TIMES (Weekly Edition).

Betel-nut Island; or, Personal Experiences and Adventures in the Eastern Tropics. By JOHN T. BEIGHTON. Illustrated. 2s. 6d. cloth boards.

'Recommended as a prize or present, more especially for boys.'—RECORD.

London: 56 PATERNOSTER ROW.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW EDITION OF ROBERT BROWNING'S WORKS.
IN PREPARATION.

A NEW AND UNIFORM EDITION
OF THE
COMPLETE WORKS OF ROBERT BROWNING.
TO BE ISSUED IN MONTHLY VOLUMES.

COMPLETION OF THE POCKET EDITION OF W. M. THACKERAY'S WORKS.

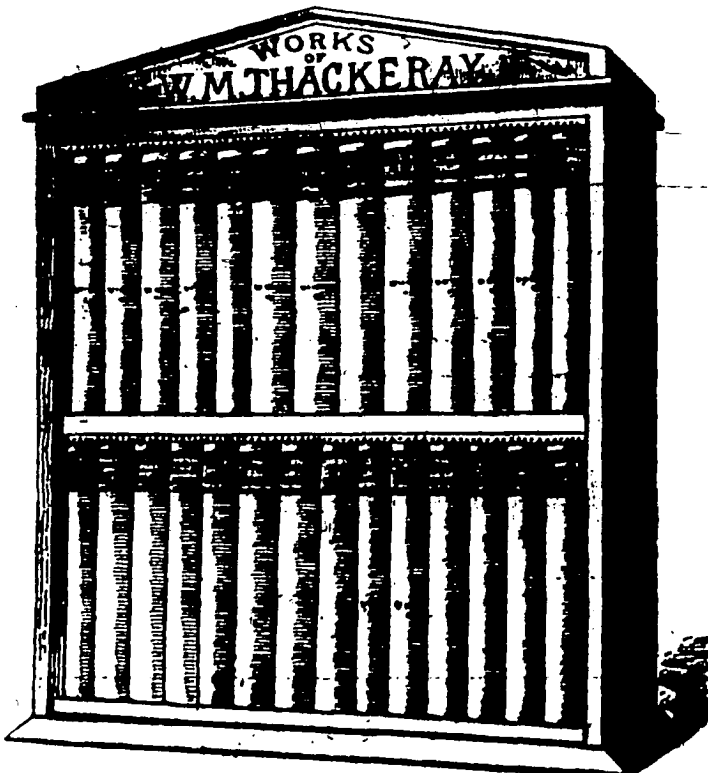
NOTICE.—This Edition, which comprises 27 volumes, price 1s. 6d. each, in half-cloth, cut or uncut edges, or 1s. in paper cover, is completed by the publication this day of the volume containing
DENIS DUVAL; and Miscellaneous Essays, Sketches, and Reviews.

'A perfect and marvellously cheap edition.'

The Spectator.

'Very cheap, attractive, and convenient edition.'

The Liverpool Courier.



'Neat, handy, and pretty little books.'

The Saturday Review.

'Dainty little volumes, strongly bound, and beautifully printed.'

The Echo.

Height 17 inches, Width 12 inches, Depth 4½ inches.

* * The set of 27 volumes can also be had in a handsome ebonized case, price £2. 12s. 6d.

'A work absolutely indispensable to every well-furnished library.'—THE TIMES.

Price 15s. each in cloth; or in half-morocco, marbled edges, 20s.

Volumes I. to XIII. (ABBADIE—DAMER), royal 8vo. of the

DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.

Edited by LESLIE STEPHEN.

Volume XIV. will be issued on March 26, and further Volumes at intervals of Three Months, INTENDING SUBSCRIBERS CAN ENTER THEIR NAMES WITH ANY BOOKSELLER.

TWO NEW NOVELS BY POPULAR AUTHORS.

Ready this day, at all the Libraries, in 3 vols. post 8vo.

ROBERT ELSMERE. By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD,
Author of 'Miss Bretherton' &c.

At all the Libraries, in 3 vols. post 8vo.

RICHARD CABLE, The Lightshipman.

By the Author of 'MEHALAH,' 'JOHN HERRING,' 'COURT ROYAL,' 'THE GAVEROCKS,' &c.

'A novel essentially readable, and full of life and colour.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'The story is as good as anything this powerful writer has produced.'—SCOTSMAN.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

LETTERS OF CHARLES GEORGE GORDON TO HIS
SISTER, M. A. GORDON. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [March 6.]

THE DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S.
COLLECTED EDITION OF DEAN CHURCH'S MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS. Uniform with the 'Collected Works of Ralph Waldo Emerson' &c. In 5 vols. Globe 8vo. 5s. each. To be published in Monthly Volumes.

Vol. I.—**Miscellaneous Essays.** [March 6.] Vol. III.—**St. Anselm.** Vol. V.—**Bacon.**
Vol. II.—**Dante, and other Essays.** Vol. IV.—**Spenser.**

Volume I. now ready, crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

TWELVE ENGLISH STATESMEN.

Under the above title MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO. beg to announce a Series of Short Biographies, not designed to be a complete roll of famous Statesmen, but to present in historic order the lives and work of those leading actors in our affairs who by their direct influence have left an abiding mark on the policy, the institutions, and the position of Great Britain among States.

The following List of Subjects is the result of careful selection. The great movements of national history are made to follow one another in a connected course, and the Series is intended to form a continuous narrative of English freedom, order, and power. The following Volumes are in the press or in preparation:—

William the Conqueror. By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D. [Ready.]

Henry II. By Mrs. J. R. GREEN.

Edward I. By F. YORK POWELL.

Henry VII. By JAMES GARDINER.

Wolsey. By Professor M. CREIGHTON. [April.]

Elizabeth. By the DEAN of ST. PAUL'S.

Oliver Cromwell. By FREDERIC HAR-
RISON.

William III. By H. D. TRAILL. [May.]

Walpole. By JOHN MORLEY.

Chatham. By JOHN MORLEY.

Pitt. By JOHN MORLEY.

Peel. By J. R. THURSFIELD.

LIFE IN COREA. By W. R. CARLES, F.R.G.S., H.M. Vice-Consul at Shanghai, and formerly H.M. Vice-Consul in Corea. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

ROMAN LITERATURE IN RELATION TO ROMAN ART.
By Rev. ROBERT BURN, Author of 'Rome and the Campagna' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. [Immediately.]

A NEW VOLUME OF POEMS BY MR. J. RUSSELL LOWELL.

HEARTSEASE AND RUE. By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. Crown 8vo. 5s.

FOURTH and POPULAR EDITION, Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A DEFENCE OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND AGAINST DISESTABLISHMENT. With an Introductory Letter to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P. By ROUNDELL Earl of SELBORNE.

WEALTH AND PROGRESS. A Critical Examination of the Wages Question and its Economic Relation to Social Reform. By GEORGE GUNTON. Crown 8vo. 6s.

FREE FIELD: Lyrics, Chiefly Descriptive. By R. ST. JOHN TYRWHITT, Christ Church, Oxford. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY CLASSICS.—NEW VOLUME.

VIRGIL.—AENEID VI. Edited, with Notes, Vocabulary, and Exercises, by T. E. PAGE, M.A., Assistant Master at the Charterhouse. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

NEW EDITION OF LORD TENNYSON'S WORKS.
THE WORKS OF LORD TENNYSON. Library Edition. A New and Complete Edition in Eight Volumes. Globe 8vo. 5s. each. Each Volume may be had separately, and they are being published as follows:

Poems. Vol. I. Ready.
Poems. Vol. II. Ready.
Idylls of the King Ready.
The Princess and Maud April.

Enoch Arden & In Memoriam May.
Ballads and other Poems June.
Queen Mary and Harold July.
Becket and Other Plays August.

NOTICE.—OLD ENGLISH HOMES. The first of a Series of Illustrated Papers on OLD ENGLISH HOMES appears in

The English Illustrated Magazine

For MARCH. Profusely Illustrated, price 6d.; by post, 8d.

The Number contains:

1. QUEEN ELIZABETH. Portrait at Penshurst. (Frontispiece.)
2. GLIMPSES OF OLD ENGLISH HOMES—I. PENS-
HURST. By ELIZABETH BALCH. With Illustrations.
3. THE MEDIATION OF RALPH HARDELOT. Chaps.
18-23 (continued). By Professor W. MINTO.
4. THE ENGLISH ART. By WALTER ARMSTRONG. With
Illustrations after Cozens, Turner, and Girtin.

5. ROUNDEL. By CHARLES SAYLE.
6. COACHING DAYS AND COACHING WAYS. 'The
Brighton Road.' By W. OUTRAM TRISTRAM. With
Illustrations by H. Railton and Hugh Thomson.
6. DARKNESS. A Poem. By D. J. ROBERTSON.
7. ET CÆTERA. By H. D. TRAILL.

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, London, W.C.

GEORGE ALLEN'S PUBLICATIONS.

WORKS BY PROFESSOR RUSKIN.

IN PREPARATION,

Uniform with the New Edition of 'The STONES of VENICE,' a NEW and COMPLETE Edition of

MODERN PAINTERS.

In Five Volumes, with all the 87 Illustrations, besides 3 hitherto unpublished ('The Lake of Zug,' 'Dawn after the Wreck,' and 'Château de Blois'), etched by Mr. Ruskin and mezzotinted by the late Thomas Lupton, previously intended for the fifth volume.

Three of the Nine Plates that were destroyed have been carefully reproduced from early proofs of those originally etched by the author's own hand, and the others re-engraved by the best engravers. Of the remainder, all are in good state, and the results obtained by careful printing are such as to justify the publisher's expectations as to the success of the work from an artistic point of view; the large margins of this edition also making the plates more effective.

The text will be that of the last (1873) edition, with all the Author's subsequent Notes.

Cloth, price SIX GUINEAS the Five Vols. (*Not sold separately.*)

A limited number of Special Copies will be printed on Whatman's Hand-made Paper, specially made for the Work, with the Plates on India Paper, price TEN GUINEAS.

*** Application should be made for these at once.*

Some extra copies will be printed of Vol. V., in order to supply the wants of those whose sets are incomplete, there having been no second edition of that volume, as was the case with Vols. III. and IV., in 1867 and 1868. These copies will contain the additional plates as issued with the entire work.

Price THREE GUINEAS.

N.B.—This Volume will not be Reprinted separately after these extra Copies are disposed of.

As the labour necessary to make this a worthy successor to the similar Editions of the 'Stones of Venice' and the 'Seven Lamps of Architecture' is considerable, no definite date can be fixed at present for its publication, which will, however, be about October or November next.

ALSO A COMPANION VOLUME, containing

A COMPLETE INDEX and Collation of Different Editions.

This work will be uniform in size with the above, and being also in active preparation, will, it is hoped, be published simultaneously with it. It has been undertaken by the Compiler of the recent Index to the 'Stones of Venice,' and no labour will be spared to make it thorough. As in the case of the Index to 'The Stones of Venice,' the references will be to chapter and section as well as to page, and the work will thus be of equal value to owners of old editions, or even of separate volumes of 'Modern Painters.' In view of this it will be sold separately.

The Volume will also contain a Biographical Account of the different editions of 'Modern Painters' from 1843-1873, and a collation of all their variations, including passages omitted from the earlier by the later editions, &c. Price 14s.; hand-made paper copies, 21s.

Now ready, small post 8vo. cloth, each 5s.; or in roan, gilt edges, each 7s. 6d.

SESAME and LILIES. A small Edition, containing only the Two Lectures 'King's Treasuries' and Queen's Gardens,' and a New Preface.

MUNERA PULVERIS. Six Essays on the Elements of Political Economy.

1. Definitions. 2. Storekeeping. 3. Coin-Keeping. 4. Commerce. 5. Government. 6. Mastership.

TIME and TIDE, by WEARE and TYNE. Twenty-five Letters to a Working Man of Sunderland on Laws of Work.

1. Co-Operation. 2. Contentment. 3. Legislation. 4. Expenditure. 5. Entertainment. 6. Dexterity. 7. Festivity. 8. Things Written. 9. Thanksgiving. 10. Wheat-Sifting. 11. The Golden Bough. 12. Dictatorship. 13. Episcopacy and Dukedom. 14. Trade Warrant. 15. Percentage. 16. Education. 17. Difficulties. 18. Humility. 19. Broken Reeds. 20. Rose Gardens. 21. Gentillesse. 22. The Master. 23. Landmarks. 24. The Rod and Honeycomb. 25. Hyssop.

The CROWN of WILD OLIVE. Four Essays on Work, Traffic, War, and the Future of England. With Article on the Economy of the Kings of Prussia.

QUEEN of the AIR: a Study of the Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm.

1. Athena in the Heavens. 2. Athena in the Earth. 3. Athena in the Heart.

The TWO PATHS. Lectures on Art and its Application to Decoration and Manufacture. Delivered in 1858-9. With New Preface and Added Note.

1. The Deteriorative Power of Conventional Art over Nations. 2. The Unity of Art. 3. Modern Manufacture and Design. 4. The Influence of Imagination in Architecture. 5. The Work of Iron in Nature, Art, and Policy.

'A JOY for EVER' (and its PRICE in the MARKET). The Substance of Two Lectures on the Political Economy of Art. With New Preface and added Articles.

1. The Discovery and Application of Art. 2. The Accumulation and Distribution of Art. Additional Papers: Education in Art—Art School Notes—Social Policy.

The EAGLE'S NEST. Ten Lectures on the Relation of Natural Science to Art.

LECTURES on ART. Delivered at Oxford in 1870. A New Edition, specially revised by the Author, with New Preface. *[Just published.]*

CONTENTS:—Lecture 1. Inaugural. 2. The Relation of Art to Religion. 3. The Relation of Art to Morals. 4. The Relation of Art to Use. 5. Line. 6. Light. 7. Colour.

NEW WORK BY A. DE GRASSE STEVENS.

The LOST DAUPHIN: LOUIS XVII.; or, Onwarenhüaki, the Indian Iroquois Chief. With 3 Portraits, cloth, 5s.

'The writer deals solely with the American theory which identified Louis XVII. with Mr. Eleazer Williams, Missionary among the Oneida Indians, whose story is certainly remarkable. There is plenty of skill and ingenious pleading in the book.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

*** All Books sent carriage paid. Lists post-free.*

GEORGE ALLEN, Orpington, Kent.

N.B.—All Works by Mr. Ruskin and others, published by Mr. Allen of Orpington, may be had of Messrs. Hazell & Co., 52 Long Acre, W.C., and the principal Booksellers.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

A LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Printed from the Unfinished MS. of the late THOMAS HEWITT KEY, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Comparative Grammar, and formerly of Latin, in University College, London, and Head Master of University College School. 4to. £1. 11s. 6d.

A COLLATION OF THE ATHOS CODEX OF THE SHEPHERD OF HERMAS, together with an Introduction by SYR. P. LAMBROS, Ph.D., Professor of History in the University of Athens. Translated and Edited, with a Preface and Appendices, by J. ARMITAGE ROBINSON, M.A., Fellow and Dean of Christ's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM, a Francisco Cardinali Quignonio editum et recognitum, juxta editionem Venetis A.D. 1535 impressam, curante JOHANNES WICKHAM-LEGG. Demy 8vo. [Shortly.]

SOPHOCLES.—THE PLAYS AND FRAGMENTS. With Critical Notes, Commentary, and Translation in English Prose. By R. C. JEBB, Litt.D., LL.D., Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow. Part I.—**ŒDIPUS TYRANNUS.** Demy 8vo. New Edition, 12s. 6d. Part II.—**ŒDIPUS COLONEUS.** Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. [Now ready.]
Part III.—**THE ANTIGONE.** 12s. 6d.

AN INTRODUCTION TO GREEK EPIGRAPHY. Part I.—**THE ARCHAIC INSCRIPTIONS AND THE GREEK ALPHABET.** By E. S. ROBERTS, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Gonville and Caius College. Demy 8vo. with Illustrations, 18s.

THE TEACHING OF THE APOSTLES. Newly Edited, with Facsimile (Autotype) Text and a Commentary, for the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, from the MS. of the Holy Sepulchre (Convent of the Greek Church), Jerusalem. By J. RENDEL HARRIS, formerly Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge. 4to. £1. 1s.

THE OLD TESTAMENT IN GREEK ACCORDING TO THE SEPTUAGINT. Edited by H. B. SWETE, D.D., Honorary Fellow of Gonville and Caius College. Vol. I.—**GENESIS—IV. KINGS.** Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE PITT PRESS SERIES.

THE ODYSSEY OF HOMER. Book IX. With Introduction, Notes, and Appendices, by G. M. EDWARDS, M.A. 2s. 6d.

XENOPHON.—CYROPAEDEIA. Books I. II. With Introduction, Notes, and Map. By Rev. HUBERT A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. 2 vols. Vol. I., Text. Vol. II., Notes. 6s.
Books III., IV., V. By the same Editor. 5s.

PLUTARCH'S LIFE OF Nicias. With Introduction and Notes, by Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. 5s.

PLATONIS APOLOGIA SOCRATIS. With Introduction, Notes, and Appendices, by J. ADAM, B.A. 3s. 6d.

PLATONIS CRITO. By the same Editor. 2s. 6d.

HERODOTUS, Book VIII., Chaps. 1-90. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A., late Fellow of Emmanuel College. 3s. 6d.

HERODOTUS, Book IX., Chaps. 1-89. By the same Editor. 3s. 6d.

M. TULLI CICERONIS DE OFFICIIS, Liber III. With Introduction and Notes by Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. 2s.

LIVY, Book XXI. With Notes, Introduction, and Maps. By M. S. DIMSDALE, M.A., Fellow of King's College. 3s. 6d.

HORACE.—EPISTLES. I. With Notes and Introduction by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A., late Fellow of Emmanuel College. 2s. 6d.

P. VERGILI MARONIS BUCOLICA. With Introduction and Notes by A. SIDGWICK, M.A. 1s. 6d. Or in Two Parts, Text and Notes separately, same price.

P. VERGILI MARONIS GEORGICON. Libri I. II. By the same Editor. 2s.
Libri III. IV. By the same Editor. 2s.

L'ÉCOLE DES FEMMES. MOLIÈRE. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by GEORGE SAINTSBURY, M.A. 2s. 6d.

LE PHILOSOPHE SANS LE SAVOIR. By SEDAINE. Edited, with Notes, by Rev. H. A. BULL, M.A., late Master at Wellington College. 2s.

RÉCITS DES TEMPS MÉROVINGIENS. I.-III. By AUGUSTIN THIERRY. Edited by GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A. Univ. Gallic., and A. R. ROPEY, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. With Map 3s.

DOCTOR WESPE. Lustspiel in fünf Aufzügen. Von RODERICH BENEDIX. Edited, with Notes, by KARL HERMANN BIRUL, M.A. 3s.

SELECTIONS FROM MENDELSSOHN'S LETTERS. Edited by JAMES SIME, M.A. 3s.

ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., and CHARLES SLATER, M.A., M.B. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

'Every student of science, not merely those who purpose becoming specialists, will do well to add this volume to his library, and to read it heedfully.'—CHEMICAL NEWS

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. A Course of Laboratory Work. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., and D. J. CARNEGIE, B.A. Crown 8vo. 3s.

'In this book the object of the authors is to teach the leading principles of chemistry by a series of very simple experiments, from the results of which the student can draw certain conclusions.'—CHEMICAL NEWS.

Complete Catalogues on application.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON'S NEW LIST.

NEW EDITION, COMPLETE IN ONE VOLUME.

Small crown 8vo. 600 pp. 3s. 6d. cloth bevelled, gilt top.

BOURRIENNE'S MEMOIRS OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE.

FROM THE FRENCH OF M. DE BOURRIENNE,

Private Secretary to Napoleon, &c.

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s. 8d. (*saved at every consultation!!*).

EVERY MAN'S OWN LAWYER;

A HANDY BOOK OF THE PRINCIPLES OF LAW AND EQUITY.

By A BARRISTER.

TWENTY-FIFTH EDITION (1888), Reconstructed, Thoroughly Revised, and Enlarged by 150 pages, including careful Digests of the Principal Acts of Last Session.

'This popular law book certainly never before presented so thorough and complete an epitome of the laws of England. It will solve many doubts and prove useful for reference on an incalculable number of points of great interest and importance.'—LLOYD'S NEWS, Jan. 22, 1888.

'It is almost indispensable in every house of business, and will save many times its cost if permanently enshrined in every family library.'—WEEKLY TIMES, Jan. 22, 1888.

SAUNIER'S WATCHMAKER'S HANDBOOK: a Workshop Companion

for those who are engaged in Watchmaking and the Allied Mechanical Arts, from the French of CLAUDIUS SAUNIER. Translated by JULIEN TRIPPLIN, F.R.A.S., and EDWARD RIGG, M.A. Second Edition, Revised, with Appendix. Crown 8vo. 9s. cloth.

HEATHER'S TREATISE on MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS:

their Construction, Adjustment, Test, and Use concisely explained. By J. F. HEATHER, M.A. Fourteenth Edition, Revised, with Additions, by A. T. WALMISLEY, M.I.C.E. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth boards; or 2s. cloth limp.

LOCKWOOD'S DICTIONARY OF TERMS USED IN THE

PRACTICE OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, embracing those current in the Drawing Office, Pattern Shop, Foundry, Fitting, Turning, Smiths' and Boiler Shops, &c., &c. Comprising upwards of 6,000 Definitions. Edited by a FOREMAN PATTERN MAKER, Author of 'Pattern Making.' Crown 8vo. 420 pp. 7s. 6d. cloth.

GARCKE AND FELL'S FACTORY ACCOUNTS: their Principles and

Practice. A Handbook for Accountants and Manufacturers, including a large number of Specimen Rulings. By EMILE GARCKE and J. M. FELS. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

HUTTON'S PRACTICAL ENGINEER'S HANDBOOK: a Treatise on

Modern Engines and Boilers, Marine, Locomotive and Stationary. By W. S. HUTTON, C.E. Second Edition, Thoroughly Revised, with Additions. With upwards of 370 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 492 pp. 18s. cloth.

HUTTON'S WORKS' MANAGER'S HANDBOOK OF MODERN

RULES, TABLES, AND DATA FOR CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, &c. By WALTER S. HUTTON, C.E. Third Edition, Revised, with Additions. Medium 8vo. 15s. cloth.

REYNOLDS' LOCOMOTIVE-ENGINE DRIVING: a Practical Manual

for Engineers in charge of Locomotive Engines. By MICHAEL REYNOLDS, M.S.E. Eighth Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. cloth bevelled, or 3s. 6d. cloth limp.

MERIVALE'S NOTES and FORMULÆ for MINING STUDENTS.

By J. H. MERIVALE, M.A., Professor of Mining in the Durham College of Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Second Edition, Revised. Small crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

A POCKET BOOK OF MENSURATION AND GAUGING. Con-

taining Tables, Rules, and Memoranda, for the use of Revenue Officers, Brewers, Spirit Merchants, and others. By J. B. MANT, Inland Revenue. Oblong 18mo. 4s. leather.

MARBLE DECORATION: a Handbook for Students. By G. H. BLAGROVE,

Author of 'Shoring' &c. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

GRANITES AND OUR GRANITE INDUSTRIES. With numerous

Illustrations. By G. F. HARRIS, F.G.S. Crown 8vo.

[*Nearly ready.*]

DAVIES' TREATISE ON METALLIFEROUS MINERALS AND

MINING. By D. C. DAVIES, F.G.S., Author of 'A Treatise on Slate and Slate Quarrying.' With numerous Wood Engravings. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d. cloth.

ELWES' DICTIONARY OF THE PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE,

in Two Parts. I. Portuguese-English. II. English-Portuguese; including a large number of Technical Terms used in Mining, Engineering, &c., with the Proper Accents, and the Gender of every Noun. By ALFRED ELWES. 5s. cloth limp, 6s. cloth boards; or bound together with Mr. ELWES' PORTUGUESE GRAMMAR, 7s. cloth boards.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

To be published on Thursday, April 5, 1888,

THE
FIRST NUMBER OF
THE
NURSING RECORD

**A Journal for Nurses and a Chronicle of Hospital and
Institution News, &c. &c.**

TWENTY PAGES.

PRICE TWOPENCE.



THE NURSING RECORD will be devoted to the advancement
of the interests of a most important profession, which is
daily increasing in numbers and popularity.

London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE NURSING RECORD

A Journal for Nurses and a Chronicle of Hospital and
Institution News, &c. &c.

TWOPENCE.

Every Thursday.

TWOPENCE.

SUBSCRIPTION, POST-FREE IF PAID IN ADVANCE.

Twelve Months	...	...	...	8s.	Six Months	...	...	...	4s. 6d.
Three Months	...	...	...	2s. 6d.					

No. 1. APRIL 5, 1888.

The special objects of THE NURSING RECORD are:

1. To deal with matters relating to the Nursing profession, more especially those concerning its advancement and consolidation.
2. To protect the general interests of Nurses, and to promote their well-being and improvement.
3. To introduce opinion and criticism upon all subjects associated with Nursing work.
4. To offer active assistance in the promotion and support of any movement calculated to be of benefit to the Nursing profession.

Support and recommendation is earnestly solicited to enable these views to be thoroughly maintained.

EACH ISSUE WILL CONTAIN:

EDITORIAL NOTES.

SPECIAL ARTICLES ON ALL BRANCHES OF
NURSING.

BIOGRAPHIES OF EMINENT NURSES.

ABSTRACTS OF PAPERS.

REVIEWS OF BOOKS.

A GENERAL RECORD OF WOMEN'S WORK.

HOME, COLONIAL, AMERICAN, AND FOREIGN
NEWS.

PROVINCIAL INTELLIGENCE.

COMPETITIVE PRIZE ESSAYS.

WHAT TO READ.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

NOVELTIES AND SPECIALITIES.

LIST OF FORTHCOMING EVENTS.

VACANCIES AND APPOINTMENTS.

CORRESPONDENCE.

A SALE AND EXCHANGE COLUMN.

A PAGE OF ADVERTISEMENTS AT SPECIALLY
REDUCED RATES, FOR THOSE SEEKING
APPOINTMENTS, ETC.

ETC. ETC. ETC.

All literary communications should be addressed to the Editor, and Subscriptions, Advertisements, and Business Letters sent to the Publishers.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

MR. T. FISHER UNWIN'S LIST.

NOW READY. Large crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

THE GOVERNMENT YEAR-BOOK: being a Record of the Forms and Methods of Government in Great Britain, her Colonies, and Foreign Countries, 1888. With an Introduction on the Diffusion of Popular Government over the Surface of the Globe. Edited by LEWIS SERGEANT, Author of 'New Greece,' 'England's Policy,' &c.

'The valuable information described in the title is conveniently and clearly set forth.'—DAILY NEWS.

'It is choke-full of matter of the greatest value and interest for all political speakers, and indeed for all interested in political institutions.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

'The work will be found simply indispensable by all who take an interest in and desire to comprehend the evolution of political history.'—GLASGOW MAIL.

NEW VOLUME OF 'THE STORY OF THE NATIONS.'

THE GOTHS. By HENRY BRADLEY. Maps and Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

Recently Published—

CHALDEA. By ZÉNAÏDE A. RAGOZIN.

'Full of fascinating interest and remarkable ability.'

SCOTTISH LEADER.

IRELAND. By the Hon. EMILY LAWLESS. Second Edition.

'This clear and temperate narrative.'—SPECTATOR.

JUST READY. DR. SAMUEL COX'S FOURTH SERIES OF

'EXPOSITIONS.' (Completing the Series.) Price 7s. 6d. Uniform in style with the preceding volumes.

THIRD, REVISED, AND CHEAPER EDITION.

LITERARY LANDMARKS OF LONDON. By LAURENCE HUTTON.

Crown 8vo. illustrated cover, 2s. 6d.

'Abounds with interesting facts concerning the residence of famous men in the capital.'—DAILY NEWS.

London: T. FISHER UNWIN, 26 Paternoster Square, E.C.

NEW LIBRARY EDITION.

THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND:

From the FIRST INVASION of the ROMANS to the ACCESSION of WILLIAM and MARY, 1688.

BY JOHN LINGARD, D.D.

COPYRIGHT EDITION, in 10 vols. demy 8vo.

We have now ready a NEW LIBRARY EDITION (the Sixth) of Lingard's great and impartial History of England, with the latest Corrections of the learned Author, beautifully printed from new stereotype plates, with Marginal Dates, strongly bound in cloth extra, price £4.

We are also issuing the Work in Forty Weekly Parts, price One Shilling each. The First Part was published on February 27.

The usual liberal Discount to the Trade.

JAMES DUFFY & SONS, 14 and 15 Wellington Quay, Dublin.

NOW READY, price 2s.; or post-free, 2s. 6d.

The Newspaper Press Directory, 1888,

FORTY-THIRD ANNUAL ISSUE,

Containing Full Particulars of every Newspaper, Magazine, Review, and Periodical published in the United Kingdom, and also the Class Papers and Periodicals; an Article on the Newspaper Libel Act (1881), by W. F. FINLASON, Esq.; the Continental, Colonial, Indian, and American Papers, with the Newspaper Map, and Maps of the World and the Australian Colonies.

London: C. MITCHELL & CO., Advertising Contractors,
12 & 13 Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, E.C.

CHAPMAN & HALL'S NEW BOOKS.

ERNEST RENAN'S NEW WORK.

HISTORY OF THE PEOPLE OF ISRAEL

Till the Time of King David.

BY ERNEST RENAN.

Translated from the French. Demy 8vo. 14s.

[March 1.

A NEW STORY BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE BROKEN VOW.'

THE CHILD OF STAFFERTON. By Canon KNOX LITTLE. Crown 8vo. [In March.

THE BASTILLE. By Captain the Hon. D. BINGHAM. With Illustrations. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 32s.

RECOLLECTIONS OF FORTY YEARS. By FERDINAND DE LESSEPS. Translated from the French by C. B. PITMAN. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 24s.

MONARCHS I HAVE MET. By W. BEATTY-KINGSTON, Author of 'Music and Manners.' 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 24s.

THE TSHI-SPEAKING PEOPLES OF THE GOLD COAST OF WEST AFRICA: their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws, Language, &c. By A. B. ELLIS, Major, the 1st West India Regiment, Author of 'The Land of Fetish' &c. Demy 8vo. with Map, 10s. 6d.

TWENTY-FIVE YEARS IN A WAGGON: Sport and Travel in South Africa. By ANDREW A. ANDERSON. With Illustrations. [New Edition in the press.

COURT LIFE IN EGYPT. By A. J. BUTLER, Author of 'The Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt.' Second Edition. Large crown 8vo. with Illustrations, 12s.

SPORT: FOX HUNTING, SALMON FISHING, COVERT SHOOTING, DEER STALKING. By the late W. BROMLEY-DAVENPORT, M.P. With numerous Illustrations by General CREALOCK, C.B. A New Edition. Large crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [March 1.

PADDY AT HOME. By Baron E. DE MANDAT-GRANCEY. Translated from the French. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. [March 1.

THOMAS CARLYLE'S WORKS.

COPYRIGHT EDITION.

Messrs. CHAPMAN & HALL are now issuing at a CHEAP RATE the most popular of CARLYLE'S WORKS.

The volumes are handsomely printed and bound in cloth, and published at ONE SHILLING each. NOW READY.

SARTOR RESARTUS. 1 Vol.

FRENCH REVOLUTION. 3 Vols.

PAST AND PRESENT. 1 Vol.

HERO WORSHIP. 1 Vol.

THE LIFE OF SCHILLER. 1 vol.

OLIVER CROMWELL'S LETTERS AND SPEECHES. 5 vols. [In March. Other Volumes to follow.

GEORGE MEREDITH'S WORKS.

Uniform Edition, crown 8vo. 6s. each.

DIANA OF THE CROSSWAYS.

EVAN HARRINGTON.

THE ORDEAL OF RICHARD FEVEREL.

THE ADVENTURES OF HARRY RICHMOND.

SANDRA BELLONI, originally EMILIA IN ENGLAND.

VITTORIA.

RHODA FLEMING.

BEAUCHAMP'S CAREER.

THE EGOIST.

THE SHAVING OF SHAGPAT; AND FARINA.

CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED, Henrietta Street, W.C.

CLARENDON PRESS NEW AND STANDARD BOOKS.

NEW BOOKS.

COMPLETION OF PROF. PRESTWICH'S 'GEOLOGY.'
GEOLOGY: Chemical, Physical, and Stratigraphical. By
 JOSEPH PRESTWICH, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S. In 2 vols.
 royal 8vo. cloth, with Maps and Illustrations.

Vol. I. CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL. 25s.

Vol. II. STRATIGRAPHICAL AND PHYSICAL. With New
 Geological Map of Europe. 36s. [Just published.]

*** This Work is a general treatise on Geology, adapted
 both for elementary and advanced students. Vol. I. treats
 of questions in Chemical and Physical Geology, and special
 attention is paid to such subjects, among others, as hydro-
 geology, the geological bearings of the recent deep-sea
 explorations, volcanic action, joints, mineral veins, the age
 of mountain ranges, and metamorphism. Vol. II. treats of
 stratigraphy and palæontology, and touches upon various
 theoretical questions. The author advocates the *non-*
uniformitarian views of geology.

*** The New Geological Map of Europe, separately,
 mounted on roller, or in cloth case, 5s.

NEW EDITION OF HOOKER'S WORKS.

REVISED BY DEAN CHURCH AND PROFESSOR PAGET.

THE WORKS OF THAT LEARNED AND JUDICIOUS
DIVINE MR. RICHARD HOOKER. With an Account
 of his Life and Death by ISAAC WALTON. Arranged
 by the Rev. JOHN KEBLE, M.A., late Fellow of Oriel
 College, Oxford. Seventh Edition. Revised by the
 Very Rev. R. W. CHURCH, M.A., D.C.L., Honorary
 Fellow of Oriel College, and Dean of St. Paul's; and
 the Rev. F. PAGET, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, and
 Regius Professor of Pastoral Theology in the Univer-
 sity of Oxford. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, 36s. [Just published.]

NEW WORK BY DR. MARTINEAU.

A STUDY OF RELIGION: its Sources and Contents.
 By JAMES MARTINEAU, D.D., LL.D., late Principal of
 Manchester New College, London. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth,
 24s. [Just published.]

'This, like the "Types of Ethical Theory," is the book
 not only of a man of remarkable genius, but of a man of
 remarkable genius who has devoted himself through a long
 life to one subject, and has had the singular good fortune
 to gain steadily up to the present day not only in the rich-
 nees of the material which he has amassed for treating that
 subject, but in the power and judgment which enable him
 to treat it well.'—SPECTATOR.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

TYPES OF ETHICAL THEORY. By JAMES MARTINEAU,
 D.D., LL.D., late Principal of Manchester New College,
 London. Second Edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 15s.

'The most important and original work which English
 philosophy has produced for at least a century and a half.'
 SPECTATOR.

MATHEMATICS

A TREATISE ON STATICS. By G. M. MINCHIN, M.A.
 Third Edition, corrected and enlarged.

Vol. I. Equilibrium of Coplanar Forces. 8vo.
 cloth, 9s. Vol. II. Statics. 8vo. cloth, 16s.

'By far the best treatise on statics in the English lan-
 guage.'—NEW YORK NATION

A TEXT-BOOK OF ALGEBRA (with Answers to the
 Examples). By W. STEADMAN ALDIS, M.A., Principal
 and Professor of Mathematics, University College,
 Auckland, New Zealand. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.
 [Just ready.]

BOOK-KEEPING. By Sir R. G. C. HAMILTON, K.O.B.,
 and JOHN BALL. New and Enlarged Edition. Extra
 fcp. 8vo. limp cloth, 2s.

Ruled Exercise Books adapted to the above may be had,
 price 2s.

LECTURES ON BACTERIA. By Dr. A. DE BARY.
 Authorised Translation by H. E. F. GARNSEY, M.A.
 Revised by I. BAYLEY-BALFOUR, F.R.S., Professor of
 Botany, Oxford. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

By Mr. L. F. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., M.I.C.E.

HARBOURS AND DOCKS: their Physical Features,
 History, Construction, Equipment, and Maintenance.
 By L. F. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., Balliol College,
 Oxford, M.I.C.E. 2 vols. (Vol. I. Text. Vol. II.
 Plates.) 8vo. cloth, 25s.

'The most complete modern book dealing with harbour
 and dock engineering, from a theoretical and practical
 point of view, now published in the English language.'

ENGINEER.

A TREATISE ON RIVERS AND CANALS, relating to
 the Control and Improvement of Rivers, and the
 Designs, Constructions, and Development of Canals.
 By same Author. 2 vols. (Vol. I. Text. Vol. II.
 Plates.) 8vo. cloth, 21s.

'Will probably form a text-book in all Civil Engineering
 colleges.'—ENGINEER.

NEW WORK BY THE DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.
LECTURES ON THE BOOK OF JOB. Delivered in
 Westminster Abbey by the Very Rev. GEORGE GRAN-
 VILLE BRADLEY, D.D., Dean of Westminster. Crown
 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d. [Just ready.]

*** Uniform with 'Lectures on Ecclesiastes.'

'This scholarly and yet most effective and popular book.
 ... No one who takes up the volume is willing to lay it
 down till he gets to the end of it.'—SPECTATOR.

A MIDDLE HIGH GERMAN PRIMER. With Grammar,
 Notes and Glossary. By JOSEPH WRIGHT, Ph.D. Extra
 fcp. 8vo. cloth limp, 3s. 6d. [Just published.]

*** The present book has been written as an elementary
 introduction to the larger German Works on the same sub-
 ject.—From the PREFACE.

NEW EDITION OF 'THE STUDENT'S HANDBOOK.'
THE STUDENT'S HANDBOOK TO THE UNIVER-
SITY AND COLLEGES OF OXFORD. Re-written
 and Revised to December, 1887. Ninth Edition.
 Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. [Just published.]

MR. NEWMAN'S EDITION OF THE 'POLITICS.'
THE POLITICS OF ARISTOTLE. Edited, with Intro-
 ductory Essays and English Notes, by W. L. NEWMAN,
 M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, late Reader in Ancient
 History, Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. cloth, 28s.
 [Just published.]

'A work of the first magnitude of its kind. May prove
 the definitive edition for a long while to come.'—OXFORD
 MAGAZINE.

'When completed must rank as the standard edition for
 British students.'—SCOTTISH LEADER.

PART I. OF A NEW SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY.
GEOGRAPHY FOR SCHOOLS. By ALFRED HUGHES,
 M.A., Assistant-Master at Manchester Grammar School.

PART I. PRACTICAL GEOGRAPHY. With Diagrams.
 Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. [Just ready.]

*** It includes the consideration of many classes of pro-
 blems which are not usually treated at schools.

'Introduces a wholly new system of teaching this branch
 of education. It ought to create a revolution in the geo-
 graphical education of many schools.'—SCOTSMAN.

SEQUEL TO NIXON'S 'EUCLID REVISED.'
GEOMETRY IN SPACE. Containing parts of Euclid's
 Eleventh and Twelfth Books and some properties of
 Polyhedra and Solids of Revolution, with Exercises.
 Edited by R. C. J. NIXON, M.A., Mathematical Master
 of the Royal Academical Institution, Belfast. Crown
 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. [Just published.]

AND SCIENCE.

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF THE VEGETABLE
ORGANS OF THE PHANEROGAMS AND FERNS.
 By Dr. A. DE BARY. Translated and Annotated by
 F. O. BOWER, M.A., F.L.S., and D. H. SCOTT, M.A.,
 Ph.D., F.L.S. With 241 Woodcuts and an Index.
 Royal 8vo. half morocco, 22s. 6d.

'Deserves the enthusiastic praise of all competent
 botanists.'—ATHENÆUM.

OUTLINES OF CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL
MORPHOLOGY OF PLANTS. A new Edition of
 Sachs' 'Text-Book of Botany.' Book II. By Dr. K.
 GOEBEL, Professor in the University of Rostock. Trans-
 lated by H. E. F. GARNSEY, M.A., and Revised by I. B.
 BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Botany, Oxford.
 With 407 Woodcuts. Royal 8vo. half morocco, 21s.

'As a clear, succinct, and scholarly abstract of all that is
 known up to date as to the morphology of plants from the
 highest to the lowest it will hold its own for several years
 to come.'—ACADEMY.

LECTURES ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS.
 By JULIUS VON SACHS. Translated by H. MARSHALL
 WARD, M.A., F.L.S., Fellow of Christ's College, Cam-
 bridge, and Professor of Botany, R.I.E. College, Cooper's
 Hill. With 455 Woodcuts. Royal 8vo. half-morocco,
 31s. 6d.

*** These three works are intended by Professor J. von
 Sachs to supersede his 'Text-Book of Botany,' which it is
 not proposed to reprint.

'An undertaking which must earn the heartiest thanks
 of English students of botany.'—NATURE.

COMPARATIVE MORPHOLOGY AND BIOLOGY OF
THE FUNGI, MYCETOZOA, AND BACTERIA. By
 A. DE BARY. Authorised English Translation by
 H. E. F. GARNSEY, M.A. Revised by I. B. BALFOUR,
 M.A., M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Botany, Oxford. With
 198 Woodcuts. Royal 8vo. half morocco, 22s. 6d.

Full Clarendon Press Catalogues free on application.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

HURST & BLACKETT'S PUBLICATIONS.

BANDOBAST AND KHABAR: Reminiscences of India. By Colonel CUTHBERT LARKING. With 12 Illustrations from Original Drawings by the Author. 1 vol. small crown 4to. 10s. 6d.

LODGE'S PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE FOR 1888. Under the especial Patronage of HER MAJESTY, and Corrected by the Nobility. Fifty-seventh Edition. 1 vol. royal 8vo. with the Arms beautifully Engraved, handsomely bound, gilt edges, 31s. 6d.

LADY HAMILTON AND LORD NELSON: an Historical Biography. By JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON, Author of 'The Real Lord Byron' &c. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

FOUR MONTHS' CRUISE IN A SAILING YACHT. By Lady ERNESTINE EDGCUMBE and Lady MARY WOOD. With Illustrations. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

REMINISCENCES OF ETON (KEATE'S TIME). By the Rev. C. ALLIX WILKINSON, M.A., Author of 'Reminiscences of the Court and Times of King Ernest of Hanover.' With Portrait of Dr. Keate. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

RECORDS OF SERVICE AND CAMPAIGNING IN MANY LANDS. By Surgeon-General MUNRO, M.D., C.B., Author of 'Reminiscences of Military Service with the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders' &c. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

THE NEW AND POPULAR NOVELS.

BERNARD AND MARCIA: a Story of Middle Age. By ELIZABETH GLAISTER. 3 vols.

A WILY WIDOW. By HENRY CRESSWELL, Author of 'A Modern Greek Heroine,' 'Incognita,' &c. 3 vols.

VIRGINIA TENNANT. By the Author of 'Christina North,' 'A Golden Bar' &c. 2 vols.

ONLY A CORAL GIRL. By GERTRUDE FORDE, Author of 'Driven before the Storm' &c. 3 vols.

A FAIR CRUSADER: a Story of To-day. By WILLIAM WESTALL, Author of 'Larry Lohengrin' &c. 2 vols.

A BRETON MAIDEN. By A FRENCH LADY, Author of 'Till My Wedding Day.' 3 vols.

BORN IN THE PURPLE. By MAXWELL FOX. 3 vols.

THE SPORT OF CHANCE. By WILLIAM SHARP. 3 vols.

A NEW FACE AT THE DOOR. By JANE STANLEY, Author of 'A Daughter of the Gods.' 2 vols.

EDNA LYALL'S NOVELS.

Each in a Single Volume. Price 6s.

KNIGHT-ERRANT. By EDNA LYALL, Author of 'Donovan' &c.

DONOVAN: a Modern Englishman. By EDNA LYALL, Author of 'We Two' &c.

WE TWO. By EDNA LYALL, Author of 'Donovan' &c.

IN THE GOLDEN DAYS. By EDNA LYALL, Author of 'Donovan,' 'We Two,' &c.

WON BY WAITING. By EDNA LYALL, Author of 'Donovan' &c.

HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED, 13 Great Marlborough Street.

W. H. ALLEN & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE STATESMEN SERIES.

Edited by LLOYD C. SANDERS.

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

BEACONSFIELD. By T. E. KEBBEL, Author of 'The History of Toryism,' 'The Agricultural Labourer.' [Ready.]

The following volumes are already arranged.

PALMERSTON. By K. C. SAUNDERS. [In the press.]
O'CONNELL. By J. A. HAMILTON.

PRINCE CONSORT. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
PEEL. By F. C. MONTAGUE.

BIOGRAPHIES OF GREAT COMPOSERS.

HANDEL. By J. CUTHBERT HADDEN. Fcap. with Portrait, 1s. 6d. cloth.

MENDELSSOHN. By same Author.

[In course of preparation.]

COMO AND ITALIAN LAKE LAND. By T. W. M. LUND, M.A., Chaplain to the School for the Blind, Liverpool. Crown 8vo. with 3 Maps, and 11 Illustrations by Miss Jessie Macgregor, 10s. 6d.

'The Author is to be congratulated on having been aided by an illustrator of Miss Jessie Macgregor's talent. In a series of finely-executed etchings she has portrayed many of the works of art, the sites, the types and costumes of the Italian Lake Land with rare fidelity.'—MORNING POST.

'It should certainly be in the hands of every intelligent tourist making a stay in or near the queen of Italian waters.' DAILY TELEGRAPH.

NAPOLEON AND HIS DETRACTORS. By H.I.H. PRINCE NAPOLEON. Translated by RAPHAEL LEDOS DE BEAUFORT. With Portraits and Biographical Sketch. Demy 8vo. 16s.

THE NEW PARIS SKETCH BOOK: MEN, MANNERS, AND INSTITUTIONS. By J. G. ALGER. Crown 8vo. 6s.

'We wish we could do more than allude to some of his shrewdly suggestive remarks on French manners and their consequences.'—TIMES.

'Few English writers have described French manners, men, and institutions, with the author's vivacious accuracy.' MORNING POST.

ADELAIDE RISTORI. An Autobiography. Crown 8vo. Portrait, 5s.

THE MISS CRUSOES. A Curious Story for Big and Little Children. By COLONEL COLOMB. Crown 8vo. with Illustrations by A. Hitchcock, 3s. 6d.

PUFFS FROM THE ENGINE OF WAR. By 'AN OFFICER OF THE LINE.' Crown 8vo. SECOND EDITION, 1s.

'A smart scrappy little book of verses, sketches, and tales.'—VANITY FAIR.

'An excellent collection of military sketches.'—BROAD ARROW.

'There is some fun in the stories, and they are generally readable.'—SPECTATOR.

PUDDINGS AND SWEETS; being Three Hundred and Sixty-five Receipts.

Approved by experience. By LUCY JONES. Crown 8vo. sewed, 1s.; cloth limp, 1s. 6d.

'A faithful and fertile source of information.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

EMINENT WOMEN SERIES.

Edited by JOHN H. INGRAM. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. each. NEW VOLUME.

HANNAH MORE. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

THE ROMANCE OF LIFE PRESERVATION. By J. BURNLEY. Crown 8vo. 6s.

NEW NOVELS.

THE VOICE OF URBANO. Being a Romance of Adventure on the Amazons. By J. W. WELLS, Author of '3,000 Miles through Brazil.' Crown 8vo.

MAD OR MARRIED? A Manx Story. By HUGH COLEMAN DAVIDSON, Author of 'The Green Hills by the Sea.' Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

In the Press, imperial 8vo.

PALESTINE ILLUSTRATED.

By SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, Bart., M.P., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.C.L. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.), &c.

And Author of 'Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal.'

With 32 Coloured Plates, reproduced by chromo-lithography from the original paintings of the Author.

[March.]

NEW ORIENTAL MANUALS.

NEO-HELLENIC MANUAL. Comprising Practical Rules for Learning the Language, Vocabulary, Dialogue, Letters, Idioms, &c., in English and Neo-Hellenic. By Rev. ANTON TIEN, Ph.D., M.R.A.S. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

ANDAMANESE MANUAL. A Manual of the Andamanese Languages. By M. V. PORTMAN, M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., F.S.Sc. Fcp. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

AID TO RUSSIAN COMPOSITION. Containing Exercises, Vocabularies, Syntactical Rules, Extracts from Government Despatches, and Specimens of Russian Manuscript. By IVAN NESTOR SCHNEERMANN, Author of 'A Russian Manual.' Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d. [Immediately.]

London: W. H. ALLEN & CO., 13 Waterloo Place.

'The Art Magazine which best provides for the needs of the really cultivated student of art.'—STANDARD.

THE PORTFOLIO.

An Artistic Periodical edited by P. G. HAMERTON.

Published monthly, price 2s. 6d. Each Number containing Three Copper-plates and other Illustrations.

THE SAÔNE: a Summer Voyage. By P. G. HAMERTON. With 148 Illustrations by J. PENNELL and the Author. Price 21s. cloth.

'An enchanting panorama unrolls itself before us, which is rich in character and variety. Mr. Hamerton has given us a delightful volume.'—THE TIMES.

'A book of great merit both literary and artistic—a noble quarto, which within and without has a look of excellence both solid and fine.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'The narrative is delightful throughout.'—SPECTATOR.

SCOTTISH PAINTERS. By WALTER ARMSTRONG. With Copper-plates and Vignettes. Imperial 4to. price 21s. cloth, gilt edges.

LARGE-PAPER EDITION. With Proofs of the Plates, price £4. 4s. half-bound.

'In his papers on Scottish painters Mr. Armstrong is at his best.'—STANDARD.

Cheap Edition, the Twenty-fourth Thousand, of the
LIFE OF BISHOP HANNINGTON. By the Rev. E. C. DAWSON, M.A. In paper boards, price 2s. 6d.; or in cloth, with all the illustrations, price 3s. 6d.

'One of those rare volumes which quicken and enlarge our lives by revealing to us new and ampler horizons of duty.....To any man or woman with a capacity for noble aspiration such a book is not a mere narrative, but an awakening bugle call.'—SPECTATOR.

'We doubt whether a nobler or more pathetic story has ever been told in biography.'—ATHENÆUM.

Just published.

THE NEW BIRTH: a Brief Inquiry and Statement. By the Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A. Price 2d.

PROFESSOR CHURCH'S NEW BOOK.

THE COUNT OF THE SAXON SHORE: a Tale of the Departure of the Romans from Britain. By Professor CHURCH, Author of 'Stories from Homer,' 'The Chantry Priest of Barnet.' With Illustrations. Price 5s. cloth.

'A good stirring tale.'—DAILY NEWS.

'Will be read by multitudes.'—SPECTATOR.

Second Edition.

CÆDWALLA; or, The Saxons in the Isle of Wight. By F. COWPER, M.A. With Illustrations by the Author. Price 5s.

'The story is certainly thrilling.'—DAILY NEWS.

'The story abounds in incidents both exciting and amusing.'—STANDARD.

MRS. MARSHALL'S NEW BOOK.

ON THE BANKS OF THE OUSE; or, Life at Olney a Hundred Years Ago. By EMMA MARSHALL. With Illustrations. Price 5s. cloth.

'No better story than this has been written by Mrs. E. Marshall.'—GUARDIAN.

Containing Stories by Professor CHURCH, P. G. HAMERTON, Mrs. MARSHALL.

The New Children's Monthly Magazine

THE CHILDREN'S ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE



COLOURED PICTURES
STORIES & WOODCUTS
SONGS
WATER-COLOUR CLUB
PRIZES

London: SEELEY & Co., Essex Street, Strand.

OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER.

Early in March. In Three Vols. crown 8vo. price 31s. 6d.
SEVENTY TIMES SEVEN: a Novel. By ADELINE SERGEANT, Author of 'Jacobi's Wife,' 'Beyond Recall,' &c. &c.

Ready. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, with Portraits, price 3s. 6d.
PRINCETONIANA: Charles and A. A. Hodge, with Class and Table Talk of Hodge the Younger. By the Rev. CHARLES A. SALMOND, M.A., Rotherham.

Ready. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, with beautiful Illustrations of the English Lake District, price 3s. 6d.
DORIS CHEYNE. The Story of a Noble Life. By ANNIE S. SWAN, Author of 'Aldersyde,' 'Briar and Palm,' &c. &c.

In April. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, with numerous Illustrations, price 5s.
A CLOUD OF WITNESSES FOR THE ROYAL PREROGATIVES OF JESUS CHRIST. Being the Last Speeches and Testimonies of those who have suffered for the truth in Scotland since the year 1680. Reprinted from the Original Editions, with Explanatory and Historical Notes by the Rev. J. H. THOMSON. *New Edition, uniform with 'The Scots Worthies.'*

Ready. Small crown 8vo. paper cover, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d. Illustrated.
WRONGS RIGHTED. By ANNIE S. SWAN, Author of 'A Divided House,' 'Carlowrie,' &c.

In March. Extra crown 8vo. cloth, New Edition, with Portrait of the Author engraved by James Faed, price 5s.
THE GATES OF EDEN: a Story of Endeavour. By ANNIE S. SWAN, Author of 'Sundered Hearts,' 'Mistaken,' &c.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, Illustrated, price 2s. 6d.
IN GLENORAN. By M. B. FIFE.

New Edition, crown 8vo. cloth, price 2s. 6d.
THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES AND THE EPISTLES OF ST. PAUL, arranged in the Form of a Continuous History. With Notes Critical and Explanatory, Map, Gazetteer of Places, and Questions for Examinations. By THOMAS MORRISON, M.A., LL.D.

NEW VOLUMES IN POPULAR FLORIN SERIES.
PRESTON TOWER. By JESSIE M. E. SAXBY. | **THE LAIRD'S SECRET.** By JANE H. JAMIESON.

In 4to. paper covers, beautifully Illustrated, price, in cloth, 1s. 6d.; paper, gilt edges, 1s.
LETTERS FROM BIRDIE LAND. By Mrs. JARVIS, Author of 'Rough: a Clever Dog' &c. The Illustrations are by GIACOMELLI and HARRISON WEIR.

Edinburgh: 24 St. Giles Street. London: HAMILTON, ADAMS, & CO.

Vols. I. and II. NOW READY.

To be completed in Eight Quarterly Volumes, small 4to. cloth, gilt top, price 10s. 6d. each.

THE

HENRY IRVING SHAKESPEARE.

Edited by HENRY IRVING and FRANK A. MARSHALL.

With NOTES and INTRODUCTIONS to each Play by F. A. MARSHALL and other Shakespearian Scholars.

And nearly 600 ILLUSTRATIONS by GORDON BROWNE.

'Edited in a really good workmanlike manner, and beautifully printed. Mr. Gordon Browne's illustrations are amongst the most perfect things of the kind that we have ever seen.'

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'This handsomely printed edition aims at being popular and practical, and will win public recognition by its unique and serviceable qualities.'—SPECTATOR.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

G. HEDELER, Leipzig.

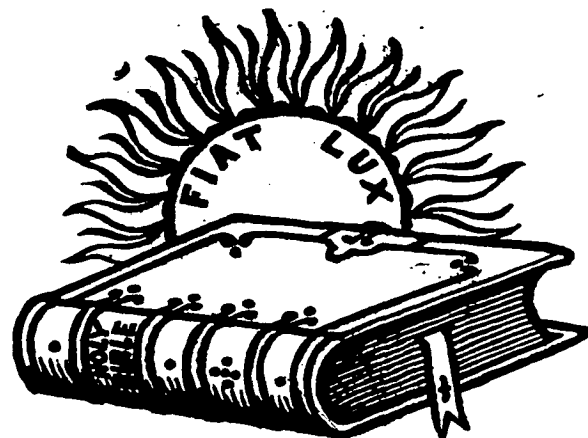
EXPORT JOURNAL:
 INTERNATIONAL CIRCULAR FOR THE BOOK, PAPER, AND PRINTING TRADES.

Issued Monthly in English, French, and German.

Subscription, 2s. per annum. Advertisements—Page, 80s.; Half-Page, 45s.; Quarter-Page, 25s.; Line in Column, 5d.

'The Export Journal promises to become an important medium for international communication in matters relating to the book trade. The contents of the numbers already published are interesting, timely, and well edited.'

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY (New York).



GRIFFITH, FARRAN, OKEDEN & WELSH,
Bible and Prayer Book Department,

At the Sign of the 'Bible and Sun,'
ST. PAUL'S CHURCHYARD, LONDON.

Illustrated Prayer Books.

We are issuing the Book of Common Prayer, with Six Lithographic Pictures from the Old Masters, printed by Nister. These books are kept in various styles of binding; also with Hymns Ancient and Modern, Church Hymns, or Hymnal Companion.

A List of the different styles of binding, with prices, will be sent to any Bookseller applying for same.

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST SHILLING
Prayer and Hymns Ancient and Modern,
Prayer and Hymnal Companion,
Prayer and Church Hymns.

Ruby 32mo. Paste Grain, Square or Round Corners.

WITH A FRONTISPIECE OF

THE 'GOOD SHEPHERD.'

List of Devotional Books, Altar Manuals, &c., in extra bindings, suitable for Lent and Easter, will be sent upon application to

GRIFFITH, FARRAN & CO., St. Paul's Churchyard.

CHEAP STANDARD BOOKS FOR BOYS.

Messrs. SAMPSON LOW & CO. have decided to issue a Series of the following fully Illustrated crown 8vo. Volumes, which will be got up in a very handsome and tasteful cloth binding, price 2s. 6d. each; gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

The following are now ready:—

- Dick Cheveley.** By W. H. G. KINGSTON.
Heir of Kilfinnan. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.
Off to the Wilds. By G. MANVILLE FENN.
The Two Supercargoes. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.
The Silver Cañon. By G. MANVILLE FENN.
Under the Meteor Flag. By HARRY COLLINGWOOD.
Jack Archer: a Tale of the Crimea. By G. A. HENTY.
The Mutiny on Board the Ship 'Leander.' By B. HELDMANN.
With Axe and Rifle on the Western Prairies. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.
Red Cloud, the Solitary Sioux: a Tale of the Great Prairie. By Colonel Sir WILLIAM BUTLER, K.C.B.
The Voyage of the 'Aurora.' By HARRY COLLINGWOOD.
Charmouth Grange: a Tale of the 17th Century. By J. PERCY GROVES.
Snowshoes and Canoes. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.
The Son of the Constable of France. By LOUIS ROUSSELET.

TO BE FOLLOWED BY OTHERS.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
 St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

JULES VERNE'S WONDERFUL WORKS.

'Terribly thrilling, but absolutely harmless.'—THE TIMES.

With from 50 to 100 Illustrations, large post 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, 10s. 6d. each; also in plainer binding, plain edges, 5s.

1. FUR COUNTRY.
2. TWENTY THOUSAND LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA.
3. FROM THE EARTH TO THE MOON AND A TRIP ROUND IT.
4. MICHAEL STROGOFF, THE COURIER OF THE CZAR.
5. HECTOR SERVADAC.
6. DICK SANDS, THE BOY CAPTAIN.
7. MATHIAS SANDORF, 10s. 6d. only.

Large imperial 16mo. 7s. 6d. each, cloth extra, gilt edges; some in plainer binding, plain edges, 3s. 6d.

1. FIVE WEEKS IN A BALLOON; also 3s. 6d.
2. ADVENTURES OF THREE ENGLISHMEN AND THREE RUSSIANS IN SOUTH AFRICA; also 3s. 6d.
3. AROUND THE WORLD IN EIGHTY DAYS; also 3s. 6d.
4. A FLOATING CITY, AND THE BLOCKADE RUNNERS; also 3s. 6d.
5. DROPPED FROM THE CLOUDS.
6. ABANDONED. } The Mysterious Island, 3 vols. 7s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each.
7. SECRET OF THE ISLAND.
8. THE CHILD OF THE CAVERN; also 3s. 6d.
9. BEGUM'S FORTUNE, AND MUTINEERS OF THE BOUNTY; also 3s. 6d.
10. STEAM HOUSE; A JOURNEY ACROSS NORTH INDIA, 2 vols.; also 3s. 6d. each.
 I.—Demon of Cawnpore. II.—Tigers and Traitors.
11. TRIBULATIONS OF A CHINAMAN; also 3s. 6d.
12. THE GIANT RAFT; or, 800 Leagues on the Amazon, 2 vols.; also 3s. 6d. each.
 I.—Amazon. II.—The Cryptogram.
13. GODFREY MORGAN; also 3s. 6d.
14. KERABAN THE INFLEXIBLE. Part I.—Captain of the *Guidara*. Part II.—Scarpante the Spy.
15. THE SURVIVORS OF THE 'CHANCELLOR'; also 3s. 6d.
16. THE GREEN RAY, 5s.; gilt edges, 6s.; paper, 1s.
17. THE VANISHED DIAMOND.
18. THE ARCHIPELAGO ON FIRE.
19. LOTTERY TICKET.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
 St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

JUST READY.

ADDITIONAL **Sacred Songs and Solos.**

Consisting of a Choice Assortment of New Pieces, with an approved
Selection of Standard Hymns.

COMPILED AND SUNG BY IRA D. SANKEY.

309 HYMNS AND TUNES, IN ONE VOLUME.

The recent visit of Mr. SANKEY to this country—in the Autumn of 1887—has resulted in the preparation by him of a further collection of striking Hymns and attractive Tunes (the WORDS and MUSIC of a large number of these being COPYRIGHT).

This Book is now ready, and is published under the Title of

ADDITIONAL **SACRED SONGS AND SOLOS.** **WITH STANDARD HYMNS.** **COMPILED AND SUNG BY IRA D. SANKEY.**

This Selection contains a considerable number of entirely new Pieces of a very Choice character. Along with these new Hymns and Tunes there are many Standard Hymns, with Tunes of a high order.

THE CHEAPEST EDITION OF THE WORDS WILL SELL AT 1d.

(Ready about the middle of March.)

 The Demy 8vo. Edition in OLD NOTATION is now ready at the following prices:—

Tinted covers	...	...	2s. 0d.	Cloth boards	...	...	3s. 0d.
Cloth limp	...	...	2s. 6d.	Bevelled bds., gilt edges	...	...	3s. 6d.

This Book is not intended to interfere in any way with the publication of 'SACRED SONGS AND SOLOS' (441 Hymns), which will be on Sale as heretofore.

London: MORGAN & SCOTT, 12 Paternoster Buildings, E.C.

GEORGE PHILIP & SON'S NEW BOOKS.

Now ready.

Demy 8vo. 565 pp., price 16s.

EMIN PASHA IN CENTRAL AFRICA. LETTERS AND JOURNALS.

Collected and Annotated by

Dr. SCHWEINFURTH, Dr. RATZEL, Dr. G. HARTLAUB, and Dr. FELKIN.

Translated from the German by Mrs. FELKIN.

With Life and Introduction, specially written for the English Edition by Dr. FELKIN.

Illustrated with Two Portraits and a Large Scale Map showing Emin Pasha's Explorations,

Compiled by E. G. RAVENSTEIN, F.R.G.S.

TIMES, February 18, 1888.

'This volume is a record of the highest type of exploring work. There is nothing trivial in the whole volume, and although it contains few incidents of adventure every page abounds with interest. The book should take rank with Schweinfurth's "Heart of Africa." It will show how great a man in many ways we have in Emin Pasha.'

ATHENÆUM, February 25, 1888.

'The words and deeds of such a man must naturally interest a large section of the public. We therefore welcome this collection of his Letters and Journals, and trust it will be as widely read as it deserves to be.'

Just published.

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

In connection with the Oxford and Cambridge Syndicate Examinations. The only existing Text Books.

'When the New Commercial Certificate of the Joint University Board comes into force, we may expect to see them largely used as class-books.'—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

LIST OF THE SERIES.

1. THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE RAW MATERIALS OF COMMERCE.
Price 6s.
2. THE TECHNICAL HISTORY OF COMMERCE; or, The Progress of the
Useful Arts. Price 6s.
3. THE GROWTH AND VICISSITUDES OF COMMERCE IN ALL AGES: an
Historical Narrative of the Industry and Intercourse of Civilised Nations. Price 6s.
4. RECENT AND EXISTING COMMERCE. Price 6s.

By JOHN YEATS, LL.D., F.G.S., F.S.S.

Illustrated with Maps, Statistical Charts, and Tables.

'A practical contribution to the scheme of technical, industrial, and trade education.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'A useful and valuable body of information closely related in its several parts, arranged in a perspicuous and agreeable manner and covering a wide field of interest.'—ATHENÆUM.

Recently published.

THE

GEOLOGY OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

By HORACE B. WOODWARD, F.G.S.

Of the Geological Survey of England.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND MUCH ENLARGED.

With Geological Map (size 24 in. by 20 in.) and numerous Illustrations.

Demy 8vo. cloth, pp. 670, price 18s.

This Volume treats of the Lithological Characters, Leading Fossils, and Economic Products of the Stratified Rocks, their Formation and Chief Localities; of the Eruptive and Metamorphic Rocks; of Metalliferous Deposits, Springs and Water-supply (with records of the more important Deep Borings), Mineral Waters, Soils, &c. Denudation and the Origin of Physical Features are also dealt with. Full references are given to Original Memoirs.

'A book which every English geologist must have at his elbow.'—ATHENÆUM.

'A veritable mine of facts, well indexed, and admirably supplied with references for the advanced reader.'—NATURE.

'The entire work must be regarded as a most complete compendium of English geology.'—GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE.

London: GEORGE PHILIP & SON, 32 Fleet Street;

Liverpool: Caxton Buildings, 45-51 South Castle Street.

FRANCIS
GEORGE
HEATH'S
**Pictorial 3d. Monthly
ILLUSTRATIONS**

AMUSING,**ENTERTAINING,****INSTRUCTIVE,****GOOD AND CHEAP.***The TIMES* (Dec. 3) says:

'ILLUSTRATIONS is a "pictorial review of Knowledge," and very comprehensive it is.'

The SPECTATOR (Nov. 19) says:

'There is a certain most commendable quality of solid worth in this magazine.'

SPECIAL NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

Booksellers and Newsagents are reminded that the injurious and absurd, discount system has not yet percolated down to Threepenny Magazines; and 'Illustrations,' as the 'Home News' justly says: 'Is a threepenny magazine which gives articles by first-rate hands and Illustrations from first-rate pencils.' Its entirely original engravings and literary contents are beautifully printed on fine paper.

* * A SPECIMEN COPY will be sent free to any Bookseller on application to the Publishers,
W. KENT & CO., 23 Paternoster Row, E.C.

WORKS BY THE RIGHT REV. E. H. BICKERSTETH, D.D., Lord Bishop of Exeter.

FROM YEAR TO YEAR: Poems and Hymns for all the Sundays and Holy Days of the Church. 16mo. with red border lines, cloth, red edges, 3s. 6d.; parchment, 3s. 6d.; roan, gilt edges, 5s.; padded roan, 6s.; calf or morocco, gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

THE MASTER'S HOME CALL; or, Brief Memorials of Alice Frances Bickersteth. Twenty-third Thousand. 1s.

THE SHADOWED HOME, AND THE LIGHT BEYOND. Sixth Edition. 5s.

THE SHADOW OF THE ROCK: a Selection of Religious Poetry. 16mo. cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

THE REEF AND OTHER PARABLES. New Edition. Illustrated, 2s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

TWO NEW STORIES BY JULES VERNE.

NORTH AGAINST SOUTH. Very numerous Illustrations. Cloth, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

'"North against South" is a very stirring story of the Secession War in Florida. Once embarked on the full tide of adventure, we are completely enthralled, and think no more of questioning the wonderful tissue of moving incidents than of doubting the solid fact that North and South fought to the bitter end.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

THE CLIPPER OF THE CLOUDS. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

'..... It is as spirited and ingenious as any of the previous attempts of M. Verne in the mock-heroic adaptation of scientific discoveries to the exuberant suggestions of a sportive fancy.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

MAUD JEAN FRANC'S WORKS.

CHEAP EDITIONS.

These well-known and deservedly popular Books, well adapted for School Prizes for Girls and Boys, are now being issued in a handsome cloth binding, at 2s. 6d. each—a form so cheap as to make them accessible to every one.

STORIES BY MAUD JEAN FRANC.

In one Uniform Series, crown 8vo. cloth 2s. 6d.

BEATRICE MELTON'S DISCIPLINE.

EMILY'S CHOICE: an Australian Tale. New Edition.

HALL'S VINEYARD.

JOHN'S WIFE.

LITTLE MERCY: For Better, For Worse.

MINNIE'S MISSION: an Australian Temperance Tale.

NO LONGER A CHILD.

SILKEN CORDS AND IRON FETTERS: a Tale.

VERMONT VALE.

GOLDEN GIFTS.

TWO SIDES TO EVERY QUESTION.

MARIAN; or, the Light of Some One's Home.

INTO THE LIGHT.

THE MASTER OF RALSTON.

The whole will be ready in March, and Orders should be sent at once.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

LOW'S STANDARD NOVELS.

In small post 8vo., uniform, cloth extra, bevelled boards, Price Six Shillings each, unless where otherwise stated.

By William Black.

Three Feathers.
A Daughter of Heth. (19th Edition.)
Kilmeny.
In Silk Attire.
Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart.
Sunrise.

By R. D. Blackmore.

Lorna Doone (25th Edition). Also an Illustrated Edition, 31s. 6d., and 35s.
Alice Lorraine.
Cradock Nowell.
Olara Vaughan.
Cripps the Carrier.
Erema; or, My Father's Sin.
Mary Anerley.
Christowell: a Dartmoor Tale.
Tommy Upmore.

By Thomas Hardy.

The Trumpet-Major.
Far from the Madding Crowd
The Hand of Ethelberta.
A Laodicean.
Two on a Tower.
A Pair of Blue Eyes.
The Return of the Native.
The Mayor of Casterbridge.

By Mrs. B. M. Croker.

Some One Else.

By George MacDonald.

Mary Marston.
Guild Court.
The Vicar's Daughter.
Adela Cathcart.
Stephen Archer.
Weighed and Wanting.
Orts.

By Mrs. J. H. Riddell.

Daisies and Buttercups: a Novel of the Upper Thames.
The Senior Partner.
Alaric Spenceley.
A Struggle for Fame.

By Mrs. Cashel Hoey.

A Golden Sorrow.
Out of Court.

By Mrs. Beecher Stowe.

Old Town Folk.
We and our Neighbours.
Poganuc People.

By W. Clark Russell.

Wreck of the 'Grosvenor.'
John Holdsworth (Chief Mate).
A Sailor's Sweetheart.
The 'Lady Maud.'
Little Loo: a Tale of South Sea.
A Sea Queen.
Jack's Courtship.
My Watch Below.
A Strange Voyage.

By Jean Ingelow.

Don John.
Sarah de Béranger.
John Jerome: his Thoughts and Ways. 5s.

By Mrs. Macquoid.

Elinor Dryden.
Diane.

By Miss Coleridge.

An English Squire.

By Rev. E. Gilliat, M.A.

A Story of the Dragonades.

By Joseph Hatton.

Three Recruits, and the Girls they Left Behind Them.

By Frank R. Stockton, Author of 'Rudder Grange.'

The Late Mrs. Null.

By C. F. Woolson.

East Angels.
Anne.
For the Major. 5s.

By Lewis Wallace.

Ben Hur: a Tale of the Christ.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S

SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT LIST.

Agassiz (Alexander).—Three Cruises of the *BLAKE*. By ALEXANDER AGASSIZ, Director of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Cambridge, Mass. Fully Illustrated. In 2 vols. 8vo.

The steamer *Blake*, of the U.S. Coast Survey, made three cruises in 1877-78, 1878-79, and 1880, to the Straits of Florida, the Yucatan Bank, the Gulf of Mexico, the Caribbean Sea, and along the Atlantic coast from Charleston to George's Bank. These volumes give the results of the dredging along the coast and in deep water; describe the contour of the ocean bed, the fauna and the thermic conditions of the sea; and contain a statement of what had been learned from previous explorations, as well as the extensive, varied, and deeply interesting facts ascertained by the three cruises specially reported. The volumes are illustrated with maps, sections, and figures of the deep-sea fauna. The scientific value of the work is amply guaranteed by its authorship.

Antipodean Notes. Collected on a Nine Months' Tour Round the World by WANDERER, Author of 'Fair Diana,' 'Dinner and Dishes' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth.

Attwell (Prof.).—The Italian Masters. By Professor ATTWELL. Demy 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Bamford (A. J.).—Turbans and Tails; or, Sketches in the Unromantic East. By A. J. BAMFORD. Crown 8vo. cloth.
'I pity the man who can travel from Dan to Beersheba and cry " 'Tis all barren." '—STERNE.

Baynes (Canon).—Hymns and other Verses. By Canon BAYNES, M.A., Editor of 'Lyra Anglicana,' 'The Illustrated Book of Sacred Poems,' &c. Crown 8vo. paper covers, 1s.

Beecher (H. W.).—Authentic Biography of REV. HENRY WARD BEECHER, authorised by his Family, largely Autobiographic. Now being Written by his Son, WILLIAM C. BEECHER, and his Son-in-Law, Rev. SAMUEL SCOVILLE, assisted by Mrs. HENRY WARD BEECHER. Elegantly and profusely Illustrated. Every Illustration engraved expressly for this Book. The Daily Diary kept by Mr. Beecher, no part of which has been made public, will appear in this Work. One elegant Steel Plate from a recent Photograph. Twenty-two other fine Illustrations from old family Daguerreotypes and Pictures never before published. Large 8vo.

Boyesen (H. H.).—The Modern Vikings: Stories of Life and Sport in the Norseland. By H. H. BOYSEN, Author of 'History of Norway' &c. With 16 full-page Illustrations. 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth extra gilt, 6s.

Brannt (W. T.).—A Practical Treatise on ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS: comprising both Fixed and Volatile Oils, their Physical and Chemical Properties and Uses, the manner of Extracting and Refining them, and Practical Rules for Testing them; as well as the Manufacture of Artificial Butter, Lubricants, including Mineral Lubricating Oils. &c., and on Ozokerite. By WILLIAM T. BRANNT, one of the Editors of 'The Techno-Chemical Receipt Book.' Illustrated by 244 Engravings. In 1 vol. 8vo. 739 pp. price 35s. [Now ready.]

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT LIST (CONTINUED).

Burnley (James).—The History of Wool and WOOL COMBING. By JAMES BURNLEY. 8vo. with Illustrations, over 500 pp. price One Guinea.

Chaplin (J. J.).—The Three Principles of Book-KEEPING: a Popular Treatise on the Theory and Practice on Accounts. By J. J. CHAPLIN. Crown 8vo. cloth.

Cumberland (Stuart). — A Thought - Reader's THOUGHTS. By STUART CUMBERLAND. Crown 8vo. cloth.

D'Anvers' Elementary History of Art. In 2 vols.
VOL. I.—ARCHITECTURE AND SCULPTURE.
VOL. II.—PAINTING.

An entirely New Edition, with 2 Coloured Frontispieces, and additional Illustrations, making in all 360. Boards, 5s. each vol.; or, two vols. in one, cloth, 10s. 6d.

Dethroning Shakspeare. A Selection of Letters contributed to the *Daily Telegraph*, with the Preliminary Editorial Papers. Edited, with Notes and Comments, by R. M. THEOBALD, M.A., &c., Hon. Sec. to the Bacon Society. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. [Now ready.]

Donnelly (I.).—The Great Cryptogram : Francis BACON'S CIPHER IN THE SO-CALLED SHAKSPERE PLAYS. By IGNATIUS DONNELLY. 2 vols. royal 8vo. price 24s. [In March.]

This extraordinary book has been the subject of much discussion, both in Europe and America, in magazines, reviews, and newspapers. Never has any book been so heralded by the curiosity of the world. And this is not to be wondered at. The author asserts that he has found in the so-called Shakspeare Plays a cipher story, curiously infolded in the text, holding a certain uniform relation to the paging of the great Folio of 1623, and the beginnings and ends of acts, scenes, &c. And this startling assertion does not rest solely on the unsupported statement of the author, for he has, from time to time, given out to the public fragments of the rule which go far to sustain him. The key to the cipher, and the text of the secret narrative disclosed by it, will be made public only in *The Great Cryptogram*. This is made necessary by the fact that premature publication of the key would deprive both author and publisher of the protection of the copyright laws.

THE TABLE OF CONTENTS.

BOOK I.—THE ARGUMENT. Part I. William Shakspeare did not Write the Plays. Part II.—Francis Bacon the Real Author of the Plays. Part III.—Parallelisms.

BOOK II.—THE DEMONSTRATION. Part I.—The Cipher in the Plays. Part II.—The Cipher Narrative.

BOOK III.—CONCLUSIONS.

English Catalogue of Books for 1887, containing a Complete List of all the Books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the year 1887, with their Sizes, Prices, and Publishers' Names; also of the Principal Books published in the United States of America; with the addition of an Index to Subjects. Royal 8vo. cloth, 5s.

Esmarch (Dr. F.).—Handbook of Surgery. By Dr. F. ESMARCH. An entirely New Translation from the Third German Edition, by R. FARQUHAR CURTIS, M.D., with 647 Illustrations. Royal 8vo. leather binding, price 24s.

In his preface to this Edition the Author says: 'I have taken pains to make use of the extraordinary advances which surgery, and especially its technique, has made in recent years. An *Index*, which is as complete as possible, will greatly facilitate the search for names, articles, and illustrations. I have omitted all the coloured plates which added to the expense and were not executed to my taste. I have had woodcuts made instead.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT LIST (CONTINUED).

Emerson (Dr. P. H.).—Pictures of East Anglian

LIFE. By Dr. P. H. EMERSON.

Edition de Luxe, limited to 75 numbered copies, size 17 by 13½, bound in vellum with green morocco back, black and gold decorations, 32 Plates in Photogravure on India, and 15 Blocks on Japanese; Text printed on best hand-made paper. Price to Subscribers ... £5 5 0

Ordinary Edition, limited to 500 copies, printed on best white paper, Plates on fine plate paper; handsome cloth binding, with leather backs. Price to Subscribers ... 3 13 6

On the day of publication the prices will be raised to £7. 7s. and £5. 5s. respectively.

The Text, divided into 26 chapters, deals with the East Anglian Peasantry and Fisherfolk, with Landscape, Poaching, Poachers, Tales of Shipwreck, Ghost Stories, Witchcraft, Agricultural and Rural Notes, Fishing, Decoy Work, Wild-fowl Shooting, Romantic Biographies, Smuggling, and Natural History, and is full of interest for the lover of Nature and Landowner; whilst the Plates, which are reproduced from Dr. Emerson's original Negatives in the best style of Photogravure, will be found to be invaluable to Photographers as choice masterpieces of the Photographic Art.

Evans (Rev. E. A.).—Songs of the Birds. By

the Rev. E. A. EVANS. New Edition, with numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth.

Freeman (J.).—Lights and Shadows of Melbourne

LIFE. By JOHN FREEMAN. Crown 8vo. cloth.

Gasparin (Countess).—Sunny Fields and Shady

WOODS. By the Countess A. DE GASPARIN. 1 vol. crown 8vo.

Heath (Miss G.).—Tell us Why! A Book for

Children, explanatory of some of the Customs and Ceremonies of the English Church. By GERTRUDE HEATH. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. [Now ready.]

Holmes (Dr. O. W.).—Before the Curfew, and

other Poems, chiefly occasional. By Dr. OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. Crown 8vo. cloth.

Inglis (Hon. Jas.).—Tent Life in Tiger Land :

being Twelve Years' Sporting Reminiscences of a Pioneer Planter in an Indian Frontier District. By the Hon. JAMES INGLIS ('Maori'), Author of 'Our New Zealand Cousins' &c. 1 vol. demy 8vo.

King (H.).—Savage London: Lights and Shadows

of Riverside Character and Queer Life in London Dens. By HENRY KING. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. [Now ready.]

'Mr. King writes with dramatic power, and with the eye of a close observer of humble life.... His sketches make a very interesting volume, which deserves more than an ordinary measure of success.'—SCOTSMAN.

Little (A. J.).—Through the Yang-Tse Gorges ;

or, Trade and Travel in Western China. By ARCHIBALD J. LITTLE, F.R.G.S., of Ichang. With Map, 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d. [Now ready.]

Lowell (J. R.).—Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne.

Small post 8vo. cloth.

London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT LIST (CONTINUED).

Published under the direct sanction of Her Majesty the Queen.

Low's Handbook to the Charities of London,

1888 enlarged Edition. Giving the Objects, Date of Formation, Office, Income, Expenditure, Invested Funds, Bankers, Treasurers, and Secretaries of over a Thousand Charitable Institutions. Fifty-first Year. Revised according to the latest Reports. Small post 8vo. sewed, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

'We now learn that some of the Charities of London have, when expressed in their own words, far more wide objects than might at first be imagined by the persons who look at all charities from the external point of view, either as something that they may give to or something they may receive from. But such a work as this places useful information at the hands of all.'—PUBLIC OPINION.

McMurdo (E.).—History of Portugal. From the

Commencement of the Monarchy to the Reign of Alfonso III. By EDWARD McMURDO. Compiled from Portuguese Histories. Demy 8vo. cloth, 21s.

[Now ready.]

Matthews (J. W.) Incwadi Yami; or, Twenty

Years' Personal Experience in South Africa. By J. W. MATTHEWS, M.D., late Vice-President of the Legislative Council of South Africa. Royal 8vo. cloth, price 14s.

Maury (Comr. M. F.), Life of. Compiled by his

Daughter, D. F. MAURY-CORBIN. Edited by Mr. CLEMENTS MARKHAM, C.B. Demy 8vo. cloth.

* * Commander Maury's name is well known as the Author of 'The Physical Geography of the Sea and its Meteorology,' which work has passed through over twenty editions in this country alone.

Moffatt (W.).—Land and Work: an Examination

into the Depression of the Agricultural, Manufacturing, and Commercial Industries of the United Kingdom. With a Proposal for the Union of the Agricultural Interest. By WARNEFORD MOFFATT. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s. [Now ready.]

Morse (Prof. E. S.).—Japanese Homes and their

SURROUNDINGS. By EDWARD S. MORSE, late Professor of Zoology at University of Tokio, Japan, &c. New and Cheaper Edition. With Illustrations. Small 4to. cloth, 10s. 6d. [Now ready.]

'The style is easy, and the author knows his subject, while his enthusiasm proves his sincerity and enlists the sympathy of the reader. Above all, the illustrations, which are the author's own, are not only accurate portraiture of the ins and outs, quaint corners, and novel arrangements of a Japanese interior, but are really beautiful specimens of xylography, and the general get-up of the volume is in full keeping with its subject.'—SPECTATOR.

Nethercote (H. O.).—The Pytchley Hunt, Past

AND PRESENT. Its History, from its Foundation to the Present Day. With Personal Anecdotes, and Memoirs of the Masters and Principal Members. By the late H. O. NETHERCOTE, Esq., Fifty Years a Member of this famous Hunt. Illustrated by authorised Portraits, and a View of the old Pytchley Hall. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 8s. 6d.

Pascoe (C. E.).—London of To-day, 1888. By

C. E. PASCOE. 4th year of publication. Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Powles (L. D.).—The Land of the Pink Pearl;

or, Recollections of Life in the Bahamas. By L. D. POWLES, late Circuit Justice in the Bahama Islands. 1 vol. demy 8vo. with map, cloth, 10s. 6d.

The object of this work is to draw attention to an obscure corner of Her Majesty's dominions, but little known on this side of the Atlantic, yet not devoid of a special interest of its own, for it was one of the Bahama Islands that Columbus first sighted when he discovered the New World.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT LIST (CONTINUED).

Pocket Encyclopædia: a Compendium of General Knowledge for Ready Reference. Containing 1,206 columns; upwards of 25,000 References. Imperial 16mo. cut edges, with plates, cloth, 3s. 6d.

It would, of course, be absurd to expect that a volume of such Lilliputian dimensions can enumerate, even in outline, all the scientific discoveries of our age; those who examine these pages with the greatest care will be the first to admit that enough has been done in this direction to satisfy all common wants and reasonable demands.

Racehorses.—Celebrated Racehorses of the Past AND PRESENT CENTURIES, PORTRAITS OF. In strictly chronological Order, commencing in 1702, and ending in 1870; together with their respective Pedigrees and Performances recorded in full. By T. H. TAUNTON, M.A. In 4 vols. imperial 8vo. Price to subscribers, £1. 11s. 6d. per vol.

These Volumes, handsomely bound, contain over Four Hundred Portraits of Horses, and, in the later volumes, a few of the prominent Owners and Jockeys of the period will be added. The letterpress will be in large and elegant type, and each of the volumes will be published quarterly.

The Portraits have been reproduced in facsimile from the best pictures obtainable. Vols. 1, 2, and 3 are now ready.

Sloane (T. O'Connor).—Home Experiments in SCIENCE FOR OLD AND YOUNG: a Repertory of Simple Experiments with Home-made Apparatus. By T. O'CONOR SLOANE, E.M., A.M., Ph.D. Illustrated by 97 Engravings. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 6s. [Now ready.]

Stevens (T.).—Around the World on a Bicycle. By THOMAS STEVENS. Vol. II.

Vol. I. can still be obtained, 8vo. 16s. with over 100 Illustrations.

Senior (W.) — Near and Far: an Angler's SKETCHES OF HOME SPORT AND COLONIAL LIFE. By WM. SENIOR (‘Red Spinner’), Angling Editor of the *Field*; Author of ‘Waterside Sketches’ &c. Crown 8vo. cloth.

Shakspeare's Heroines: a Series of Studies by THE GREATEST LIVING BRITISH PAINTERS. Goupilgravure Illus- trations.

TITLE.	PAINTER.	TITLE.	PAINTER.
PORTIA, Wife of Brutus	L. Alma Tadema, R.A., R.W.S.	BEATRICE ...	F. Dicksee, A.R.A.
JULIET ...	P. H. Calderon, R.A.	SILVIA ...	C. E. Perugini.
MIRANDA ...	F. Goodall, R.A.	CRESSIDA ...	E. J. Poynter, R.A., R.W.S.
IMOGEN ...	H. Schmalz.	DESDEMONA ...	Sir F. Leighton, P.R.A.
MARIANA ...	V. C. Prinsep, A.R.A.	PORTIA ...	H. Woods, A.R.A.
AUDREY ...	P. R. Morris, A.R.A.	CLEOPATRA ...	J. W. Waterhouse, A.R.A., R.I.
ISABELLA ...	F. W. W. Topham, R.I.	CORDELIA ...	W. F. Yeames, R.A.
OLIVIA ...	E. Blair Leighton.	OPHELIA ...	Marcus Stone, R.A.
ANNE PAGE ...	G. D. Leslie, R.A.	JESSICA ...	Luke Fildes, R.A.
KATHARINE ...	E. Long, R.A.	QUEEN KATHARINE...	Mrs. L. Alma Tadema.
ROSALIND ...	R. W. Macbeth, A.R.A.		

Artists' Proofs (signed by the Artists). Twenty-one Plates, size 24½ inches
by 17¾ inches, in Sets only, in a Portfolio ... £31 10 0

(Limited to 100 copies for England, and 50 for America. Each Plate will be
signed by the Artist, and each Set numbered from [1] onwards.)

Impressions on Columbier Quarto Plate Paper, 17 inches by 12 inches,
bound on guards, with Descriptive Letterpress, in very handsome
Persian Morocco, gilt edges ... 5 5 0

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT LIST (CONTINUED).

Sharpe (R. Bowdler).—Birds in Nature. Text

by R. BOWDLER SHARPE. With 40 superb Coloured Plates of Birds as seen wild in nature, and the surroundings in which they are found. In 1 vol. 4to. cloth extra.

Upton (H.).—A Manual of Profitable Dairy

FARMING. By H. UPTON. Crown 8vo. boards, 2s.

[Now ready.]

CONTENTS: Breed of Cows—Farm Buildings—Crops—Manure—Food—Milk—Cream—Butter—Analysis—Estimates—Management—Tables—Machines and Utensils—Appendix.

Van Dam (A.).—The Land of Rubens: a Com-

PANION FOR VISITORS TO BELGIUM. By CONRAD BUSKEN HUET.

Translated from the Dutch and edited by ALBERT D. VAN DAM, Author of 'Famous Bohemians,' 'Genius en Negligé,' &c. &c. Crown 8vo. cloth.

'Rubens has painted everything—fable, mythology, history, portraits, animals, flowers, landscape—and has shown himself superior in every genre. With the same impetuous brush that depicted battles of lions and Titans, Rubens wove garlands of cherubs, resplendent with mother-of-pearl and silver; and after showing us the brutal debauch of a village fair, he had but to spread his wings to soar to the topmost heights where he joined Homer, Dante, Michael Angelo, and Shakespeare.'

The One Hundredth Edition of 'THE COMPLEAT ANGLER.'

In preparation, to be published in the Spring of 1888.

In 2 vols. demy 4to. and an *Édition de Luxe*, in royal 4to.

Walton (Izaak).—The Lea and Dove Illustrated

Edition of WALTON and COTTON'S ever Popular Work 'THE COMPLEAT ANGLER.' Edited, with Lives of Walton and Cotton, by R. B. MARSTON, Editor of the *Fishing Gazette*, Hon. Treasurer of the Fly-Fishers' Club, &c., and containing a Reprint (by permission) of 'The Chronicle of the Compleat Angler:' being a Bibliographical Record of its various Editions and Imitations. By THOMAS WESTWOOD and THOMAS SATCHELL.

The Illustrations, which have been prepared for this Lea and Dove Edition, are all ENTIRELY NEW AND SPECIALLY DONE FOR THIS WORK; they depict charming scenes on Walton's favourite rivers—scenes which, with few exceptions, have never before been illustrated in editions of Walton—many of which are now threatened with invasions by railway speculators. The principal feature of this Edition will be a set of upwards of 50 Full-page Photogravures, printed from Copper Plates, on fine Plate Paper, of Views on the Lea, Dove, &c.

Édition de Luxe, in 2 vols. royal 4to. printed by Wm. Clowes & Sons, Limited, on the best English Hand-made Paper, with Title-page in Red and Black, with the 50 or more Full-page Photogravures on India Paper mounted on Plate Paper, with all the Wood Engravings printed on India Paper from the Wood-blocks. Bound in full dark green morocco, with gilt top. Limited strictly to 200 copies for the United Kingdom and 50 copies for America. Each copy will be Numbered and Signed. Price per copy, Subscribers, £10. 10s.

The Demy Quarto Edition, printed on the Finest Printing Paper, with Title-page in Red and Black, with the Photogravures on best Plate Paper, and all the Text Illustrations printed from the Wood-blocks (not from Electros), handsomely bound in half-morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Limited strictly to 350 copies for the United Kingdom and 150 copies for America. Each copy will be Numbered and Signed. Price per copy, £5. 5s.

Wenzel (Otto).—Directory and List of Products

OF THE CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES OF THE GERMAN EMPIRE. By OTTO WENZEL. Price One Guinea.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT LIST (CONTINUED).

Vere (Sir F.).—The Fighting Veres: an Historical BIOGRAPHY OF SIR FRANCIS VERE and LORD VERE, his brother, leading Generals in the Netherlands when England was aiding the Dutch. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 18s.

HISTORY BY A NEW METHOD.

In preparation, in 8 Vols., royal 8vo. price 30s. per Vol., in extra cloth binding. Also Large Paper Edition, royal 4to. boards, in a box, price £3. 3s. per Vol.

America: from the Prehistoric Age to the Middle of the present Century.

Winsor (Justin).—Narrative and Critical History OF AMERICA. With Bibliographical and Descriptive Essays on its Historical Sources and Authorities. Illustrated. Edited by JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian of Harvard University.

A Synopsis of the Contents of the eight Volumes and Specimen Pages of Text and Illustrations will be forwarded by the Publishers on application.

The Second Volume (published first), also Volumes III., IV., V., and VI. are now ready. The publication of Volume I. is necessarily postponed as the field of American archæology can be better surveyed when investigations now in progress are further advanced; also, because it will contain an editorial introduction, which should be written after the other Volumes have been finished. As the subject of each Volume is complete by itself, the order in which they may be read is quite immaterial.

NEW NOVELS.

Black (W.).—Adventures of a House Boat. By WILLIAM BLACK. 3 vols. crown 8vo. [Will be published in June.]

Cable (G. W.).—Bonaventure: a Prose Pastoral OF ACADIAN LOUISIANA. Small post 8vo. fancy boards.

Gibbon (C.).—Beyond Compare: a Story by CHARLES GIBBON, Author of 'Queen of the Meadow,' 'Clare of Claresmede,' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo. cloth.

Hoey (F. C.).—A Stern Chase. By Mrs. HOEY. Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. (New addition to 'Low's Standard Novels.')

Russell (W. C.).—The Frozen Pirate. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. Cheaper Edition, with Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth.

Stockton (F. R.).—The Dusantes, Sequel to 'The Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine,' &c. By F. R. STOCKTON. Post 8vo. paper boards, 1s.

Thomson (J.) and Harris-Smith. — Ulu: an African Romance. By JOSEPH THOMSON, Author of 'Through Masai Land' &c.; and Miss HARRIS-SMITH. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Now ready. One Volume, royal 8vo., 770 pages, and 200 Illustrations, Charts, &c. Price 7s. 6d.

Fully Illustrated with Diagrams and Plans of Recent Ships.

THE NAVAL ANNUAL, 1887.

By Lord BRASSEY, K.C.B.

It is intended that 'The Naval Annual' shall appear Yearly, and it is hoped that it may be the means of bringing together a large amount of information on Naval Subjects, which has hitherto been obtainable only by consulting numerous publications and chiefly from Foreign Sources.

CONTENTS OF NAVAL ANNUAL, 1887:

Navy Estimates.
Valuation of the Fleet.
Expenditure in Foreign Countries.
Manning the Navy.
Marines.
Coast Guard.
Training.
Naval Mobilisation.
Reserves at Home and in the Colonies.
Education of Naval Officers.
Coaling Stations and Docks Abroad.
Australian Defences.
Colonial Conference.

Economies and Reforms in Naval Admin-
Ship-Building Policy. [istration.
Protection of Commerce.
Steam Propulsion.
Mercantile Marine.
Manœuvres at Sea.
Torpedoes and Torpedo Boats.
Armour and Ordnance.
Lists of War Ships of all Nations, Illus-
trated by Sketches.
Foreign Navy Estimates.
Statistics relating to the Colonies and to
British Trade.

J. GRIFFIN & CO.

Publishers by Appointment to Her Majesty and H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh,
2 The Hard, Portsmouth.

London Agents: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.

H. GREVEL & CO.

33 King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

In the press.

CORRESPONDENCE between WAGNER and LISZT (1841-1861).

Translated from the German by Dr. FRANCIS HUEFFER.

Two Vols., large crown 8vo. cloth, 21s.

This Correspondence gives us a deeper insight into the character and aspirations of Wagner than any other existing biography of the master. These letters take the same rank of importance in Music as those of Goethe and Schiller in Literature, and will be of permanent value.

A POPULAR HISTORY OF MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, BALLET AND OPERA.

With Two Hundred New Illustrations of Portraits, Facsimiles of Rare and Early Music, Musical Instruments, Ballet, &c.

By JAMES E. MATTHEW.

One Vol. small 4to. cloth, 10s. 6d.

This History is written by a great collector of Musical Works in England, and, being somewhat different from the ordinary run of similar works, is sure to attract curiosity and a large sale.

A POPULAR HISTORY OF EMBROIDERY AND LACE.

With One Hundred and Fifty New Illustrations.

By E. LEFÉBURE, Director of the *Musée des Arts Décoratifs*, and
ALAN S. COLE (of the South Kensington Museum).

Contains a great many new designs specially taken at the South Kensington Museum.

One Vol. large crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO BOOKSELLERS.

MESSRS. S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO. have reduced the price of the book, 'THE STORY OF THE BIBLE,' by CHARLES FOSTER, to **3s. 6d.**, in order to bring it as far as possible within the reach of every family. The work was first published in America, where it has had a sale of more than

300,000 COPIES.

Messrs. PARTRIDGE & Co.'s Edition of this remarkable work, which was issued at the urgent request of the Author, contains 620 pages, with 113 Illustrations.

Every Bookseller should stock the book.

TOY BOOK SPECIALITIES.

FOR THE

✧ **CHEAPEST CLASS OF TOY BOOKS** ✧

IN FIVE COLOURS, from 1s. per gross (156) and upwards,

Apply to WM. WALKER & SONS, Otley, Yorks.

ESTABLISHED 1811.

Immense variety at 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 9d., 3s., and 6s. per gross. Embracing New and Old Nursery Stories.

Now ready, price 2s. 6d.

A B C FIVE-FIGURE LOGARITHMS.

DIFFERENCES ON A NEW AND SIMPLE PLAN.

By C. J. WOODWARD, B.Sc.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.
Birmingham: CORNISH BROTHERS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—New Impression, 52s. 6d. half-morocco.

YOUNG'S ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE, WITH APPENDIXES.

As many Clergymen, Teachers, Students, and others have repeatedly intimated that they cannot conveniently pay the whole 52s. 6d. at once, it has been resolved to issue the **COMPLETE WORK** in **THREE DIVISIONS**, at 12s. 6d. each, nett, to Subscribers.

[No. I. is now ready, price 12s. 6d. sewed, *per Postal or P. O. Orders.*]

SUBSCRIBERS' NAMES RECEIVED BY

G. A. YOUNG & CO., Publishers, Edinburgh.

Messrs. S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.

ARE OFFERING FOR SALE

ELECTROTYPES

of 36,000 Engravings of High-Class Merit.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO
S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO. (Cliché Department), 9 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

SPICER BROTHERS,
19 NEW BRIDGE STREET,
LONDON, E.C.

MILLS—ALTON, HAMPSHIRE.

HAND-MADE.

WRITING,
DRAWING,
AND
ACCOUNT BOOK
PAPERS.

BANK NOTE,
BILL OF EXCHANGE,
AND
LOAN PAPERS.

ANTIQUE
PRINTINGS,
LAID
AND
WOVE.

MACHINE-MADE.

Writings and Account Book Papers.

LOFT-DRIED, TUB AND ENGINE-SIZED.

*Tinted Writings, Cartridge, Blottings, and
Tissues.*

FINE AND COMMON PRINTINGS.

All Qualities.

FINE PRINTINGS,

HIGHLY GLAZED AND SOFT-SIZED FOR DRY PRINTING AND WOODCUTS.

COLOURED PRINTINGS and PAMPHLET COVERS.

NEWS IN WEBS AND REAMS.

**CHROMO, ENAMEL, and SURFACE-COLOURED
PAPERS.**

ENVELOPES, CARDS, and PASTEBOARDS,
WHITE AND COLOURED.

BROWN and PACKING PAPERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

MILLBOARDS and STRAW BOARDS.

Telegraphic Address, 'SPALDING,' LONDON.] [Telephone No. 2520.

SPALDING AND HODGE,

145, 146, & 147 DRURY LANE,

↗ LONDON, W.C. ↖

Wholesale Stationers & Manufacturers.

Hold the Largest Stock in the World of every description of Papers.

SUPERFINE & FINE PRINTINGS, & SUPER CALENDERED ART NEWS.

PRINTINGS, of every Quality and Price.

PLATE, WOODCUT, MAP, and DRAWING PAPERS.

LITHO ANTISTRETCH. Registers perfectly.

WHITE and TINTED WRITINGS, of the Best Known Mills.

LOFT-DRIED MACHINE-MADE WRITINGS, E. S. and T. S.

ENAMEL, SURFACE, and FRICTION GLAZED PAPERS.

BROWNS, ROYAL, and SMALL HAND, &c. &c.

HAND-MADE PAPERS and LOANS, their own Manufacture.

&c. &c. &c.

SPALDING & HODGE,

Export Stationers and Manufacturers,

145, 146, & 147 DRURY LANE, LONDON, W.C.


Paper Makers,

AND

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT

STATIONERS.

68 CANNON STREET,
LONDON, E.C.

Glory Mills. 
 Wooburn.
 BUCKS.

Abbey Mills.
 Holywell.
 FLINT.



GROSVENOR, CHATER, & CO.

MAKERS

OF

Printing,
 Writing, 
 AND
 Drawing
 Papers. 

HAND-MADE • AND • MACHINE.

WHATMAN'S PAPERS
 KEPT IN STOCK.

→* AGENTS *

FOR

Dutch & Hand-made
 PRINTING PAPER.

JOHN MUIR,

WHOLESALE STATIONER.

'Four Lines for Stationers.'

STRATH ENDRICK
AVIEMORE
TRENT
SOUTH ESK

ENVELOPES

STOCK SIZES.

No. 6. BROAD FLAP
„ MERCANTILE
8vo. COURT SHAPE
„ PALACE

'SOUTH ESK' NOTE.

A TUB-SIZED PAPER,
SUPERFINE FINISH,
CREAM LAID, PURE QUALITY,
22 lbs. WEIGHT.

Packed in a neat Cardboard
Box, with Customer's Name
Printed in Gold, on Steel Blue
Enamel.

PRICES.

Five Quire Box Retails @ 1s.
100 Court Envelopes, boxed to match „ @ 1s.
CABINET: { 50 Sheets Paper ...
50 Court Envelopes „ @ 1s.
1 Blotting Pad ... }

'Four Lines for Printers.'

TRENT.

Fine, Tub-sized, Cream Laid and
Wove.

A NEW PAPER.

SOUTH ESK.

Superfine, Tub-sized, Cream Laid and
Wove.

GOOD HANDLING. CLEAN PAPER.

STRATH ENDRICK.

This line is well known in the Midlands
and North of England.

A High Colour Superfine Printing.

AVIEMORE.

Pure Colour Writing.
THICK HANDLING. ENGINE SIZED.
SMOOTH

One of the Largest Lancashire Printers says: 'Since using these four good regular lines my customers have been much better pleased. Job goods, however cheap, are never satisfactory.'

31 CANNON ST., & 12 GREENWOOD ST.,
MANCHESTER.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO. Ltd.

MILLS :

CROSLEY, NASH, APSLEY, HOME PARK, BATCHWITH.

Fine Printings and Super Calendered Papers for
Newspapers, High-class Magazines and Books.

Printings of all qualities and prices.

Unstretchable Litho Papers.

PLATE, Woodcut, Map, and Drawing Papers.

Hand-made Printings for Reproduction of Old
Authors, for Editions de Luxe, &c.

White and Tinted Writings, BLOTTINGS, and
Cartridge Papers.

Brown and Packing Papers.

Enamel Papers, Cards and Cardboards, Envelopes,
Note Papers, &c.

~~~~~  
**65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.**

## R. T. TANNER & Co.

*SALISBURY SQUARE, FLEET STREET.*

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT  
STATIONERS.

PRINTING,  
NEWS, and  
PLATE PAPERS.

HAND and MACHINE-MADE WRITINGS,  
TINTED and COLOURED PAPERS,  
CARTRIDGES and BLOTTINGS.

TISSUES,  
STRAW, and  
MILL BOARDS.

~~~~~  
SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

FOREIGN BOOKS.—Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.,
LIMITED, supply all Foreign Works and Periodicals to the Trade on the most liberal terms.

A Large Stock of Popular Foreign Educational, Historical, Literary, and Scientific Works always on
hand. Catalogues Gratis.

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

JOHN GALPIN,

Wholesale & Export Stationer,

3 AMEN CORNER, PATERNOSTER ROW,
LONDON, E.C.; AND 12 RUE BLEUE, PARIS.

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
NEWS ♦ PRINTINGS ♦ AND ♦ WRITINGS.

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.



PRINTING.—CHARLES WHITTINGHAM AND CO., OF THE CHISWICK PRESS (Established 1789), 21, Tooks Court, Chancery Lane, London, have pleasure in offering their services as General Letterpress Printers.

HAVING a large and experienced staff, and also a unique and beautiful collection of initial letters, head and tail pieces, and ornamental borders, in addition to large founts of type, both modern and old style, and an assortment of foreign and English hand and machine-made papers at their command, they are able to undertake the best class of bookwork and éditions de luxe. Special facilities are offered for Catalogues (illustrated or otherwise), legal, and other work. Samples of types, initials, and ornaments are available for inspection at their office, and advice is respectfully offered as to the printing of catalogues of libraries or private collections. Telephone No. 2704; telegram, "Whittingham, London."

THE ENGLISH AND FOREIGN ELECTROTYPE AGENCY,

19—23 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON E.C.

(ESTABLISHED 1873),

Invite a call from Publishers of Magazines and Periodicals, or from Authors bringing out Illustrated Works &c., to inspect all the latest Illustrations in the English and Foreign Newspapers and Books, from which Electros can be obtained—at the vendors' original prices, ranging from 6d. per inch upwards.

One Year's Copyright, or sole use, given with all Electros.

American Branch: ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston, U.S.A. Continental Agent: A. TWIETMEYER, Leipzig.

Telegraphic Address:]
ELECTRAGT, LONDON.]

Paris Agent: F. SCHLUTER, 27 Rue Guénégaud, Paris.

[TELEPHONE No. 1,880.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

FISHER & SON, BOOKBINDERS

ST. ANN'S STEAM WORKS,
CHURCH ENTRY, CARTER LANE, E.C.



1851.

W. BONE & SON,
WHOLESALE BOOKBINDERS,



1862.

76 FLEET STREET, LONDON, 76 FLEET STREET.

Publishers, Booksellers, and Trade in town and country are herewith informed that this firm execute rapidly, punctually, and in first style, all orders for Plain, Elegant and Ornamental Binding; original designs by good artists. Additional steam power and new machinery enable them to compete successfully with other firms, in taste, speed, and price. Estimates and samples by return post when practicable.

LEIGHTON, SON, & HODGE,

TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS:
LEIGHTON HODGE,
LONDON.

WHOLESALE BOOKBINDERS,

16 NEW-STREET SQUARE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

TELEPHONE
NUMBER,
2737.

L., S., & H. beg to intimate to PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS, AUTHORS, &c., that they execute in the best style and on the most reasonable terms every description of **Wholesale Bookbinding**, either in **Cloth** or **Leather**. Their Stock of Engraved Brass Dies is most extensive and varied, and their powerful Machinery and Steam-power give them unrivalled advantages in the rapid execution of large orders.

L., S., & H. have a separate Department for **Account-Book Binding**, and are prepared to undertake every description of work, including the supply of **Paper, Ruling, Printing, Perforating** and **Paging** of Books for Commercial purposes.

Applications for Estimates will meet with prompt attention.

MILL No. 13.

POTTER & CO.,

HOLLINS MILLS,

DARWEN, LANCASHIRE.

BOOK PAPERS, FINE PRINTINGS, COLOURED PRINTINGS,
NEWS AND FINE NEWS IN SHEETS OR REELS,
LONG ELEPHANTS, CARTRIDGES, E. S. WRITINGS;

ALSO
CHROMO, ENAMEL, SURFACE COLOURED AND GUMMED PAPER,
MANUFACTURERS.

Samples and Prices on application.

London Agent: W. V. BOWATER, 28 Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.

BUSINESS CARDS

OF

Advertisement Agents, Contractors, Trade Valuers, &c.

Special Terms to Booksellers and Stationers.

R. ANDERSON & CO.

General Advertisement Agents & Contractors,
14 COCKSPUR STREET, LONDON, S.W.

Advertisements of every description inserted in
LONDON, PROVINCIAL, COLONIAL, INDIAN, AND
FOREIGN NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, PERIODICALS,
&c.

SOLE AGENTS FOR 'THE GLOBE' SPECIAL PUBLISHERS' COLUMN.

Mr. GEORGE LARNER,
67 PATERNOSTER ROW,

First door out of Cheapside on the left, at the Offices of the
Booksellers' Provident Institution,

LICENSED PRACTICAL TRADE VALUER

BY THE BOARD OF INLAND REVENUE.

Spécialité { STATIONERY, BOOKS, FANCY GOODS,
PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING PLANT,
CHINA AND GLASS, TOYS, JEWELLERY,
FIXTURES, AND FURNITURE.

Valuations for Transfer, Probate, Fire, and Partnership.

TAYLOR BROTHERS,

PUBLISHERS OF

CHROMO SHEET ALMANACS,


AS USED BY GROCERS,

Fifty Choice Designs. Sample Set 5s. allowed off £5 order.

OFFICE CALENDARS FOR STATIONERS, &c., ON SUPERFINE ENAMELLED CARDBOARD.

Sample Set 1s. 6d. post-free.

EXAMINATION CERTIFICATES FOR SCHOOLS. Samples now ready.

 *Chromo Lithographers and Letterpress Printers to the Wholesale Trade.*

THE STEAM COLOUR-PRINTING WORKS, LEEDS.

THE

CULTER MILLS PAPER COMPANY, Limited,

WORKS:

CULTER, near ABERDEEN.

MILL No. 9.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SUPERFINE AND ANTIQUE PRINTINGS.

THE NEW IMITATION HAND-MADE, WITH
DECKLE EDGES, FOR REPRINTS.

PLATE AND LITHO PAPERS.

DRAWING AND MUSIC PAPERS.

TINTED COVER PAPERS.

ENGINE-SIZED WRITINGS.

London Warehouse:

31 FARRINGDON STREET, E.C.

BUSINESS CARDS

OF
WHOLESALE

Newspaper, Periodical, and Magazine Agents, &c.

E. MARLBOROUGH & CO.

51 Old Bailey, E.C.

TERMS ON APPLICATION.

COWIE & CO.

17 GRESHAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.

(ESTABLISHED 1710),

Export NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, BOOKS,
&c. by Earliest Mails to all parts of the World.

TERMS UPON APPLICATION.

JOHN STEWART,

→* PUBLISHERS' BOOKBINDER, *←

7 SWINTON ROW,
EDINBURGH.

ESTIMATES AND SPECIMENS ON APPLICATION.

TURNBULL & SPEARS,

Printers,

12, 14, & 16 THISTLE STREET,
EDINBURGH.

Large Plant in Type and Machinery for
Bookwork.

ESTIMATES, WITH SPECIMEN, ON APPLICATION.

CHARLES & CO.

Printers of Newspapers, Books, Trade Catalogues.

'THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,' 'CONTRACTOR,'
'HANDY SHIPPING GUIDE,' 'CONTRACT JOURNAL,' &c.

LEGAL AND GENERAL PRINTERS.

They have a very large stock of ENGRAVINGS, relating to
Scientific subjects, Art subjects, Natural History subjects.
Engraved Steel Plates, in fine condition.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FOR ALL KINDS OF PRINTING.

Accuracy and Despatch guaranteed.

139, 140 SALISBURY COURT, E.C.
AND MAC'S PLACE, FETTER LANE, E.C.

3 AMEN CORNER,
PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

MARSHALL BROTHERS,

WHOLESALE

Booksellers and Publishers.

No Commission on Miscellaneous Orders.

W. GRIGGS,

PHOTO AND CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHER
AND CHROMO-COLLOTYPY

TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, SCIENCE AND
ART DEPARTMENT, AND MOST OF THE
LEARNED SOCIETIES.

Reproductions made from any subject that can be
photographed for Book Illustrations, &c.

ELM HOUSE, HANOVER STREET,
RYE LANE, PECKHAM, LONDON, S.E.

THE GRESHAM PRESS.

UNWIN BROTHERS.

Printers,

STEREOTYPERS & LITHOGRAPHERS.

LONDON & CHILWORTH.

M. Silverlock,

ELECTROTYPY AND STEREOTYPY,

79, KNIGHTRIDER ST., DOCTORS' COMMONS, E.C.

AND 92 BLACKFRIARS ROAD, S.E.

MR. GEO. NEWMAN, TRADE VALUER
and AUCTIONEER of over 30 years' experience, offers his services in all matters of Sale, Transfer, or Partnership. His intimate knowledge of the various branches enables him to render very valuable assistance to either Vendor or Purchaser on moderate terms. Valuations for Probate at exceptionally low fixed charges, any part of the kingdom.

Offices removed to 102 London Wall, E.C.

TO PROPRIETORS OF ILLUSTRATED PERIODICALS, BOOKS, &c.

For Sale.—Electrotypes of upwards of 150,000 Wood Engravings.

Specimens and Terms upon application to CASSELL & COMPANY (Limited),

La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.


N.B.—Examine this Stock before ordering new subjects.

BUSINESS + CARDS

Printers.

SPOTTISWOODE & CO
PRINTERS
TO THE
Leading Publishers
SPOTTISWOODE & CO
New-street Square
LONDON

SPOTTISWOODE & CO
PRINTERS
OF A
Hundred Periodicals
SPOTTISWOODE & CO
New-street Square
LONDON

<p>شركة رستورانت الامريكي رستورانت الحلقة:</p>	<p>棋 手 作 棋</p>	<p>बिनाय बोबो अथान الكلمة अथान</p>	<p>GILBERT & RIVINGTON, Limited.  TELEPHONE No. 6596.</p>	<p>1#1 अथान अथान अथान</p>	<p>4 ス コ フ</p>	<p>أفند CASHAME वेन्तुम अथान Sprache.</p>
--	----------------------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	----------------------------	---

GILBERT AND RIVINGTON,
LIMITED,
Oriental, Classical, and General Printers,
ST. JOHN'S SQUARE, LONDON.

SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

T. & A. CONSTABLE,
Printers to Her Majesty,
UNIVERSITY PRESS,
EDINBURGH.
BOOK PRINTING.

JOHN AVERY & CO., Ltd.,
Printers, Lithographers, Engravers,
Bookbinders, &c.,
ABERDEEN.
Every description of BOOK PRINTING executed
with TASTE, DESPATCH, and at very
LOW PRICES.
Designs and Estimates for Printing or Bookbinding on
application.

Book Printing.
BALLANTYNE PRESS,
EDINBURGH;
CHANDOS STREET, LONDON.

KENNY & CO.,
Typographical Music and General
PRINTERS,
25 CAMDEN ROAD, LONDON, N.W.
(Telegrams—'KENNICO, LONDON'.)
FIRST-CLASS BOOK & PERIODICAL WORK.
Machines up to and including Four-demy Perfecting.
HOT ROLLING BY GILL'S MACHINE (Price List on application).
PAPER BINDING, ETC.

ESTABLISHED 1848.
ALFRED BOOT & SON,
Printers and Lithographers,
24 OLD BAILEY, E.C.
Telephone No. 6586.

MERRITT & HATCHER,
Letterpress & Lithographic
PRINTERS TO THE TRADE
Grocers' Hall Court, Poultry, E.C.
VERY LOW ESTIMATES FOR LONG NUMBERS.
TELEPHONE No. 1,708.

Messrs. HOLMES & SON,**Valuers & Accountants**

TO BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, PRINTERS, NEWS-
PAPER PROPRIETORS, &c.

66A PATERNOSTER ROW,

Are instructed to sell the following businesses:—

TO STATIONERS and PRINTERS.—

For disposal, a well-known Commercial Business in the City of London. The business can be purchased on very favourable terms. The returns for the past year amounted to £8,598. 9s. 4d., and these could be greatly increased. About 700 customers now on the books. The premises are held on exceptional terms—low rent and long lease. The whole may be purchased, without any premium, for a valuation of the stock and plant, about £2,000 to £2,500. The plant is modern and in splendid condition.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY,

PRINTING, and FANCY BUSINESS.—In leading Cathedral City. In same hands 30 years. Proprietor retiring. Returns nearly £3,000, at high profits. A leading business in the City. All at valuation, £1,200 to £1,400 in cash, and any balance by instalments. If desired, a partnership could be arranged for 2 or 3 years.

COMMERCIAL STATIONERY BUSI-

NESS.—A well-known City Business. In same hands 40 years. Net profits about £450 a year. Open to every investigation. £1,000 required. Can be greatly increased.

STATIONERY and FANCY BUSINESS.

—In very attractive main road, North of London. In same hands (a lady's) 20 years. A most genuine concern. Returns £1,000 to £1,200, at full profits. £500 to £600 required. References to wholesale houses. Can be highly recommended.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and

PRINTING BUSINESS.—In the leading Town, South-west of England. Finest position in Town. Splendid premises. Proprietor retiring. A most exceptional opportunity for anyone desiring a splendid country business. Total purchase about £2,500.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and

FANCY BUSINESS.—In very attractive Town (Sussex), about 30 miles from London. Best position in Town. Rent £60. Excellent premises. Agencies produce £35 a year profit. Returns about £750 last year. About £350 to £400 required. A desirable opportunity.

STATIONERY and FANCY BUSINESS.

—South Coast. Situated in delightful Town. Thoroughly genuine concern. Returns about £1,100, at full profits. No newspaper trade. Banker's references will be given. All at valuation, £400 to £500. Such a chance is seldom to be met with.

STATIONERY, FANCY, & PRINTING

BUSINESS.—In excellent main road, close to Regent Street. Established half a century. Agency attached produces over £250 a year profit. Net profits, after all expenses are paid, over £450 a year. Thoroughly genuine. About £1,650 required. £1,000 will be accepted in cash, and balance by instalments.

HIGH-CLASS STATIONERY & FANCY

BUSINESS.—Situated in the most attractive South Coast Town. Finest position. Net profits for 10 years average over £550 a year. Such an opportunity is seldom to be met with. £800 to £1,000 in cash, and balance by instalments.

'Monthly Register' of over 150 Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to Messrs. HOLMES & SON, 66A Paternoster Row, E.C.

Mr. A. M. BURGHEES,**VALUER & ACCOUNTANT**

To Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, &c.

1a PATERNOSTER ROW,

Is instructed to Sell the following Businesses:—

STATIONERY, FANCY GOODS, &c.—

Central position in prosperous market town. Leading business. Very fine attractive premises. Rent £150. Returns reach nearly £3,000 a year, and are capable of increase. A valuation of stock and fixtures. About £1,200 required. A very desirable opening. Established 40 years.

BOOKSELLING, LIBRARY, STATION-

ERY, &c.—Old-established, safe, and profitable business. Fine central premises. Rent £60. Fashionable pleasure resort. Returns at full profits £2,300. About £1,650 required. A very favourable chance, rarely offered.

FANCY GOODS, BERLIN, &c.—High-

class business in fashionable and pleasant part of Kent. Very superior premises. Rent £95. Returns at excellent profits exceed £1,000 a year, and are capable of extension. A suitable business for a lady. About £450 required. Proprietor going abroad.

FANCY STATIONERY, &c.—Popular

suburb of London. Attractive premises in central position. Rent £35; long lease. Returns and profits good and capable of much increase under good management. Very good stock. About £300 required. Established ten years.

STATIONERY, FANCY, &c.—Pleasant

part of Essex. Good house and shop. Rent only £36. Returns exceed £12 a week. About £300 required. Proprietor about to remove to North of England. An old-established and successful business.

FANCY STATIONERY, &c.—Very re-

spectable business in delightful town in Gloucestershire. High Street premises. Rent £50. Returns for 1886, £635; can be easily maintained. About £300 required. A good opening.

FANCY GOODS, &c.—Pleasant and pro-

sperous coast town in the Eastern Counties. Rent only £55. Returns can be enormously increased. At present £10 a week is being taken without much effort. Offered very cheaply for £230. Worth prompt attention.

FANCY STATIONERY, LIBRARY, &c.

Prominent premises in fashionable South Coast town. Rent of attractive shop £100; long lease. Returns exceed £2,000 a year, at exceptional profits. A splendid opening. About £1,100 required.

PRINTING, &c.—Leading thoroughfare

in prosperous market town, Northants. Rent only £65. Returns last year, £1,963; capable of much increase. About £1,300 required. A rare chance for a practical man.

ARTISTS' MATERIALS, &c.—A safe

and lucrative business. West End; central position. Rent £100. Profits over £300 a year net. About £500 required. A very favourable opening. Can be safely recommended.

STATIONERY, BOOKSELLING, &c.—

Pleasant town in Kent. Old-established, very safe business. Rent only £65; long lease. Returns average £1,200, full profits; capable of increase. About £700 required. Excellent opening.

'Monthly Register' of Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to Mr. A. M. BURGHEES, 1A Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

NOTICE to BOOKSELLERS.—We beg to intimate to the Trade that we have, through inadvertence, recently published an Edition of DARWIN'S VOYAGE of a NATURALIST, the copyright of which work has not yet expired. We have withdrawn the Edition, and now intimate that the only Edition in the market is that published by Mr. MURRAY.—Thomas Nelson & Sons, Paternoster Row.

WANTED, SECOND-HAND, by Hodges, Figgis & Co., Dublin, Lecky's England, any vols.; Green's English People, 4 vols.; Stanley's Congo, 2 vols.; Life of Darwin, 3 vols.; Ferguson's Architecture; Hook's Archbishops of Canterbury.

ELECTROTYPES.

MESSRS. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LIMITED, have prepared a List of Works from which they are willing to supply selections of Electros. This List they will be happy to forward to any *bonâ fide* purchaser.—Address, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOKSELLERS WANTING ASSISTANTS.

BOOKSELLER and STATIONER, with Brisk Fancy Goods Trade, seeks CONFIDENTIAL ASSISTANT, with energy, ability, knowledge of trade, high honour, and unexceptionable personal habits.—Carte, salary, and full particulars to 'Prospect,' c/o *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

WELL-ESTABLISHED BOOKSELLER, STATIONER, and DEALER in FANCY GOODS, middle aged, single, seeks thoroughly honourable business-like LADY, with health, energy, and brightness of disposition, who would throw her soul into his business and supervise domestic matters. Utmost investigation solicited and required.—Apply (with carte), 'Confidence,' *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOKSELLERS' ASSISTANTS WANTING SITUATIONS.

TO WHOLESALE and RETAIL STATIONERS.—Wanted, early in March, an ENGAGEMENT as First Assistant in the above by one who has a good general knowledge of the Trade. Good stock-keeper, salesman, and window-dresser. Eight years' experience in one of the leading provincial houses. London or the North preferred. First-class reference from present employers.—Address, H. G. W. T., c/o Fletcher & Son, Norwich.

TO BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, and PRINTERS.—Advertiser seeks RE-ENGAGEMENT, aged 23. Seven years' experience; willing to assist in office if required.—Address, 'G. M.,' Jenner's Library, Guildford.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and FANCY.—RE-ENGAGEMENT as Assistant desired by Advertiser (22). First-class West End and Provincial experience. Good window-dresser, salesman, and ticket writer.—Beta, 3 Avenue Villas, Ferndale Road, Leytonstone.

SITUATION WANTED by Advertiser, aged 21, as Bookseller's and Stationer's Assistant.—Good references. Competent window-dresser. Seven and a half years' first-class experience.—Address, 'Book,' c/o Mrs. Dodds, 44 Elswick Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ASSISTANT, or JUNIOR TRAVELLER, in Bookseller's or Publisher's.—Advertiser seeks RE-ENGAGEMENT as above. Seven years' experience in good London firm. Good knowledge of the trade and of modern literature. First-class references. Moderate salary. Aged 22.—H. Young, 402 Strand, W.C.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, FANCY, LIBRARY, &c.—An Assistant, with nine years' all-round experience in above, desires change of SITUATION. Good salesman and window-dresser. Excellent references.—Apply, No. 156, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

TO STATIONERS, BOOKSELLERS, and PRINTERS.—Advertiser desires ENGAGEMENT as Manager of Country Business. Age 26. Eleven years' experience. Good references.—Address, No. 432, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

TO BOOKSELLERS and STATIONERS. Wanted, by a Young Man, 23 years of age, well educated and connected, just out of his time, a SITUATION as Junior Assistant. Understands the book, general, and fancy trade. Good references.—G. H. Chabot, 32 Gensing Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

STATIONERY and FANCY.—Required, a RE-ENGAGEMENT by a Young Lady. Six and a half years' good reference.—B., 8 Norfolk Terrace, Bournemouth.

STATIONERY AND PRINTING.—Wanted, in April next, a SITUATION as Indoor Apprentice in good house of business for a Youth just 15 years of age.—Apply, stating terms, to Mr. Humphries, Bank, Diss.

JUNIOR.—RE-ENGAGEMENT wanted in Bookselling, Stationery, and Fancy. Good references from past situations. Well up in every branch. Moderate salary.—Address, E. Frost, 4 Magdala Terrace, Bridport.

Small collection of original Oil Paintings and Water Colours, by English and foreign artists of known celebrity.

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 115 Chancery Lane, W.C., on Friday, March 9, at 1 o'clock, a small but choice collection of OIL PAINTINGS, by Teniers, Rubens, Baron Lys, Philip and Eugene Pavy, Sidney Cooper, Gainsborough, Clarkson Stanfield, Stothard, Angelica Kauffman, Manzoni, Fantin, and others. The Water-colour Drawings comprise examples by David Cox, Copley Fielding, De Wint, Cattermole, Prout, Linnell, Price, S. Bough, Wimperis, Muller, James Maris, Hoppe, T. de Boek, W. Maris, Sanbach, Mollinaers, A. Pecquereau, and others. May be viewed, and Catalogues had.

Publication Stock of the late Mr. Thomas Satchell, of No. 12 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, by order of the Executors, and other Property.

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 115 Chancery Lane, London, W.C., on Tuesday, March 13, at 1 o'clock, the ENTIRE STOCK OF THE LATE MR. THOS. SACHELL, comprising 520 Anderson's British Topography (pub. 25s.), and 32 LARGE PAPER (£2. 10s.); 560 Westwood & Satchell's Bibliotheca Piscatoria (15s.), and 26 LARGE PAPER (£2. 10s.); 580 Ellacombe's Plant-Lore of Shakspeare (10s. 6d.); 400 Henderson's Life of an Angler (7s. 6d.); 670 Watkins' Comfort in Sorrow (3s.), and 770 Essays (4s. 6d.); 500 Martin's Microscopic Objects, 8vo. (14s.); 500 Brightwell's Life of Linnæus (3s. 6d.); 850 Bloomfield's Farmer's Boy (7s. 6d.), and the original Woodblocks; 1,250 Horne's The Poor Artist (5s.); 790 Aikin's Arts and Manufactures (8s.), and the Woodblocks; 1,420 England before the Conquest (2s. 6d.); The Copyright and Woodblocks of Tyrrell's History of England, 2 vols., &c. *Catalogues are preparing.*

PARTNERSHIP.—A Gentleman having capital wishes to correspond with another, thoroughly acquainted with PRINTING and able to work the Department, with £400 or £500, with a view to taking up a most genuine and thoroughly sound concern.—Address, in first instance, No. 243, 'Publishers' Circular.'

TRADE CATALOGUE OF THIS SEASON'S VALUABLE REMAINDERS. (Free by Post on receipt of Business Card.)

The HIGHEST PRICES given for REMAINDERS in all Classes of Literature. Publishers and Authors should deal direct with

JOHN GRANT, Bookseller, Edinburgh.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at 3d. per line, prepaid.

Colwell, J., Devizes

Harris' Game and Wild Animals of South Africa, imp. folio, half-morocco, fine copy, £4. 4s.

Bewick's British Birds, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. uncut, clean as new (Newcastle, 1832), £2. 2s.

Yarrell's Fishes, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, good as new, edges uncut, £2. 2s.

Cowper's Works, with Life &c. by Southey, 15 vols. cloth, uncut, £11

Nineteenth Century, Vols. 1 to 20, new half-russia, gilt bands, £5

White, T., 44 Booksellers' Row, W.C.

Swift's Works, by Sir W. Scott (Bickers' edit.), only 750 printed, No. 203, 19 vols. 8vo. in good condition, £5s. 5s.

Lives of Nottingham Worthies from the Norman Conquest to 1882, by C. Brown, 4to. Portraits

Seven Years of Cadet Life, containing the Records of the Oxford Military College, 80 Illustrations, folio, cloth, 1885 (pub. £3. 3s.), 30s.

Egyptian Obelisks, with 50 full-page Illustrations by Henry Gorringer, 4to. (pub. £2. 2s.), 18s.

Memoirs of Caroline Fox, her Journals and Letters, 1st edit. imp. 8vo. Portrait, 16s.

REMAINDERS.

INCLUDING BOOKS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS OF LITERATURE.

CATALOGUES post-free upon application.

W. GLAISHER, Wholesale Bookseller, 265 High Holborn, London.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Note.—It must be distinctly understood that lists cannot be inserted for others than subscribers except at a charge of 6d. per line, prepaid. Books in Print are not Advertised for, but must appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements, and at the same rate.

Allen, R., & Son, Limited, Caxton House, Nottingham
Stobart's Daily Services for Christian Households, cloth.
1s. Old edit. (S.P.C.K.). 18 copies

Atkinson Free Library, Southport
Jolly's (Miss) Wife's Story
My Son's Wife
Eiloart's Meg, Some of our Girls
Out of her Sphere

Bailey, S., & Sons, Booksellers, Keswick
Cassell's Illustrated Family Paper. 1860, 1862. Vols. 6, 9

Baker, E., 15 & 17 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Velasquez and his Works. 1855
Blades' Enemies of Books. 1880
Shaw's Decorator's Manual
Borrow's Wild Wales. 1862
Calverley's Fly Leaves. 1872
M'Lennan's Primitive Marriage. 1865

Baker, T., 1 Soho Square, London, W.
Birke's Physical Fatalism
Bernstein's Five Senses of Man
Lightfoot's Works, 13 vols.
Neale's Unseen World

Barnicott & Son, Taunton
Anthon's First Latin Book, revised by W. Hayes

Batsford, B. T., 52 High Holborn, London
Bartholomew's Specifications
Brandon's Parish Churches
Birch's Country Architecture
Cotterill on the Steam Engine
Kemp's How to Lay Out a Garden. 1864
Hughes' Landscape Gardening
Gruner's Fresco Decoration
Pugin's Glossary
Municipal and Sanitary Engineers' Transactions. Vols. 8, 5
Robinson's Eastern Carpets
Scott's Westminster Abbey. 2nd edit.

Bell & Bradfute, Edinburgh
Vaughan's Hours with the Mystics, 2 vols.
Chatterbox. 1877 to 1886
Boys of England. 1877 to 1886

Bickers & Sons, 1 Leicester Square, London, W.C.
St. Teresa's Life. Archbishop Manning's edit.
Hodgkins' Invasions of Italy. Vols. 1, 2
Sibbald's (Sir R.) History of Fife
Thackeray's Letters. 1st edit.
Transactions of the Entomological Soc. 1st Series. Vol. 5
Ackerman's Analysis of the Hunting Field

Blackie & Son, 49 Old Bailey, London E.C.
Board of Trade Journal. No. 6, Vol. 2, Jan.

Blackledge, W., 5 Bishop's Court, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.
Unclaimed Dividend Lists, Bank of England. Any after 1823
1836 (Chater)
(W. Strange)
List of Proprietors of Annuities transferable at South Sea House, as were entitled to Dividends on July 5, 1837, and which remained unpaid Oct. 10, 1842 (Teape & Son)

Blackwell, B. H., 50 & 51 Broad Street, Oxford
Murray's Guide to Sicily
Courtney's Metaphysics of Mill, cr. 8vo.
Campbell's Sketch of Modern India
Siborne's Waterloo Campaign
Charras, Campagne de 1815
St. John's Natural History and Sport in Moray

Bottrill, F. W., The Library, High Street, Lutterworth
Mill's Political Economy. 2-vol. edit.
Trust Me. Vol. 1
The Savage Club Papers. Any vols. after 1868

Branson, Mr., 61 Hanover Street, Sheffield
Boswell's Johnson. Talboys' edit. 1826. Vol. 1
Cruikshank's Tough Yarns. 1835. Plate, 'Land Crabs'
Defoe's Works. Talboys' edit. Vols. 1, 2, 4, 11
Dickens' Child's Hist. of England. Frontispieces, Vols. 2, 3
Gerard's Herbal. 1597. First few pages of introduction
Chaucer's Works, 6 vols. cloth. Aldine edit. 1852
Knight's Arabian Nights, cloth. 1841. Vol. 3
Ingram's Oxford, 4to. Vol. 3
Æsop's Fables. Stockdale's edit. 1793. Vol. 2, imperfect
Wordsworth's Poetical Works, cloth. 1843. Vols. 1, 4, 5
Scrope's Deerstalking. 1839. Imperfect or plates
Rogers' Italy. 1830. Title-page, clean

Brook & Chrystal, 11 Market Street, Manchester
Lecky's Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland
Lever's O'Donoghue. Original edit.
Ossian's Poems
Bengel's Gnomon
Beaumont and Fletcher. Complete

Brough, W., & Sons, 1 Ethel Street, Birmingham
Kenealey's Commentary on the Apocalypse
Barrett's Magus
Segar's Titles, or Honor Military and Civil. 1602
Percy's Metallurgy of Iron

Brown, A., & Co., Aberdeen
Edgeworth's Ormond, post or fcp. 8vo.
Caldecott's Graphic Pictures. 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Series
Huber on Bees

Bull & Auvache, 35 & 36 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.
Newman's Lectures, 8vo. Vol. 6
Palestine Exploration Fund Statements. July 1871
Trommii Concordantiæ, folio. Vol. 2
Winkle's Cathedrals. Vol. 3
Nizolii Lex Ciceroniana, 8vo. Vol. 3

Bumpus, T. B., 2 George Yard, Lombard Street, London, E.C.
Ranke's History of the Reformation, 8vo.
Brayley and Britton's Surrey, 4to.
Burke's Peerage. 1887
Arthur Hamilton. 1st edit.
Illustrated News. Vols. 6, 7, 8

Butterworth & Co., 7 Fleet Street, London, E.C.
O'Flanagan's Lord Chancellors of Ireland, 2 vols. 1870
Medical Register. 1861
Social Science Transactions. 1857, 1858, 1859

Calvary, S., & Co., Berlin
De Morgan's Syllabus of Logic. 1869 (London)

Carrick & Young, Booksellers, Nottingham
Edwin Drood. 4, 6
Dorrit. Last part, 19, 20. Two copies
Virginians. Last part, 23, 24
Bleak House. Last part, 19, 20. Two copies
Dombey. Part 1
Stevenson's Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. Paper
Lang's Aucassin and Nicolette. L. P.
Ballades of Books. L. P.

Carson Brothers, 7 Grafton Street, Dublin
Bentley's Novels, original red cloth. Marriage and Hector
O'Halloran
Uncle Tom's Cabin. Cassell's edit. illustrated by Cruikshank. Parts 8, 12, 13
Thompson's Natural History of the Birds of Ireland. Vol. 3

Carswell & Company, 11 St. Giles Street, Edinburgh
Times Law Reports. Vol. 1. Two copies

Cassell & Co. (Limited), Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.
Willis' (N. P.) People I have Met

Collins, W. P., 157 Great Portland Street, London, W.
Gardeners' Chronicle. 1843. Vol. 3
Frauenfeld, Verhandl. z. b. Gesells. 1868 (Wien)
Entomologische Zeitung. Vols. for 1844 and 1851
Naturgeschichte der Insekten. 1833 and 1834
Howitt's Flora of Notts
Dujardin's Zoophytes. 1841

Colwell, J., Devizes
Wilts Archæological Magazine. Any odd parts
Archæological Institute Journal. Any between No. 50 and present time
Britton's Beauties of Wiltshire. Vols. 1, 2
Autobiography, 4to. Vol. 2
Hoare's Ancient Wiltshire. Vol. 2

Cooke, H. T., & Sons, Booksellers, 9 High Street, Warwick
Heurtley's Instruction of Adult Candidates for Confirmation

Cornish Brothers, Booksellers, 37 New Street, Birmingham
Dekker's The Gull's Horn Book
Aikin's Court and Times of Queen Elizabeth
Works of John Hales of Eaton

Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 High Holborn, London
Brook's Recollections of the Irish Church
Vanity Fair Album. 1880 to
Drury's Arundines Caml
Worsley's Isle of Wight, 1 vol. 4to.
Morris' Translation of the Odyssey. Part 2

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

Cornish, J. E., 33 Piccadilly, Manchester

Hollins' Retrospect of Fifty Years of Lancashire Life
Newman's Essays. Vol. 1
Evangelical Magazine. April 1882: Nov. 1885
Rogers' (Henry) Essays from Edinburgh Review. Vol. 2
Concordance to Milton
Concordance to Tennyson

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester

Dodge's (Col.) Hunting Grounds in the Far West (Chatto)
Coombe's Constitution of Man
Crane's (Walter) First May
— Blue Beard
Father Christmas. 1886

Coulston, W., 52 Rectory Road, Burnley

Bida's Etchings of Four Gospels
Price's Across the Continent
Dodge's Thirty Years on the Frontier
Kemp's Yacht Architecture. 42s.

Dale, J., & Co., 17 Bridge Street, Bradford

Moore's Poetical Works, 10 vols. Library edit.

Dawson, W., & Sons, 121 Cannon Street, London, E.C.

Ruff's Guide. Last five years
Proceedings of Institute of Civil Engineers. First 35 Nos.
Elesworth's Cavalier Lyrics (London, Austin & Co.)

Day, J., & Son, 16 Mount Street, London, W.

Macmillan's Magazine. Jan. 1875
Arnold's History of Streatham
Vale of Cedars
Cassell's Magazine. June 1885
Motley's Dutch Republic, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

Deakin, H., 42 Green Gate Street, Stafford

Sketches by Boz. 12, 15, 19, 20
Chuzzlewit. 19, 20, or plates
Pottleton Legacy. 6, 7, 9
World's Show. 8
Comic England. 18, 19, 20
Romford's Hounds. 8, 11

Deighton, Bell, & Co., Booksellers, Cambridge

Arundines Cami, 8vo. or cr. 8vo.
Besant's Roulettes, &c. 1870. Several copies
Carew's Poems (Roxburghe Library)
Everett on the Cam
Hebrew Bible, edited by Förster
Benjamin on Sales

Denny, A., 304 Strand, London, W.C.

Arnold's (M.) Merope, a Tragedy
— Popular Education in France
Morley's (J.) Burke, an Historic Study
Cairnes' Character and Method of Political Economy
Cooke's Scientific Culture (Essays)
Denison's History of Cavalry
Jevons' Substitution of Similars
Laveleye's Primitive Property, edited by Marriott
Lessing's Laokoon, edited by Phillimore
Lloyd's Age of Pericles
Yoe's (Shway) The Burman, 2 vols.
McCosh's The Supernatural in its relation to the Natural
— Philosophical Papers

Dobson, H. A., 113 St. George's Road, Bolton

Toulmin's (Rev. Joshua) Life of Samuel Bourn
— (Rev. Harry) Life of John Mort
Crookes' (Wm.) Dyeing and Tissue Printing
Livesey's (Rev. James) Catastrophe Magnatum, Funeral
Sermon on John Atherton, of Atherton. 1657 (London)
Harris' (Rev. Geo.) Unitarian Christian Association. 1828

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street Edinburgh

Blackie's (Prof.) Homer and the Iliad. Vol. 1
Greville's (O.) Journals. 1st Series, 3 vols. 8vo.
Handy Horse Books, by 'Magenta'
Hardinge's (W. M.) Clifford Gray, a Novel
Miller's (Hugh) Testimony of the Rocks, and other Works
Ray's (John) Itineraries
Scott's (Sir W.) Life, by Lockhart, 7 vols. Vol. 6
— Life of Napoleon, 9 vols. 1827. Vol. 1
Sowerby's (J. E.) British Poisonous Plants
Wisdom of Solomon, 12mo. 1755 (Edinburgh)

Downing, W., 74 New Street, Birmingham

Dickens' Barnaby Rudge. Original edit.
Pailthorpe's Illustrations to Oliver Twist
Greville Memoirs. 1st Series
Meyer's Early Art in Liverpool
Notes and Queries. 5th Series. Vols. 7, 8. Publisher's binding

Dunn, J. F., Bookseller, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

Jerrold's (Douglas) Cakes and Ale. 1st edit.

Drake, R. I., Eton College

Catullus, by Cookesley (Williams, Eton)
Tauler's Life and Sermons, translated by Winkworth
Grote's History of Greece, 10 vols. 8vo.
Burke's Landed Gentry
Butler Burke at Eton, p. 8vo. 1865
Eton School Days. 1868

Duffy, J., & Sons, 14 & 15 Wellington Quay, Dublin

Any Works illustrated by Cruikshank
Dickens, Letters of, cloth. Vol. 3
— Story of his Life. N.D. (Hotten)
Ballad of Lord Bateman. 1839
Sketches of Young Couples. 1840. Uncut
Jarvis' Don Quixote, cloth. 1824. Vol. 1, uncut

Eason & Son, 80 Middle Abbey Street, Dublin

Ottley's Dictionary of Engravers (Bohn)
Strutt's Dictionary of Engravers, 2 vols. 4to. 1785 (London)

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.

John Inglesant. Privately printed edit.
Great Expectations, 3 vols. cloth. 3rd or 4th edit. would do
Clara Vaughan, 3 vols. 1864, or Vols. 1, 3
Finlay's Mediæval Greece, 1204-1461
Richard Savage. Vol. 3, Plate, 'Carousal of Savage and Friends'

Edwards, G. P., 'Journal' Office, Eccles, Lancashire

Young Folks' Paper, bound. Odd vols.

Edwards, J. W. P., 133 Boughton, Chester

Jones' Fairies in Wales. 1780
— (Edmund) Sermons
Lives of Christmas Evans, Elias, Charles, &c.
Hemingway's History of Chester, 2 vols.
A. K. H. B.'s Books

Eland, H. S., 236 High Street, Exeter

Collette's Novelties of Romanism
Dame Mitchell and her Cat
Quiver. Aug. 1883
All the Year Round. Part 191
Duties of an Advocate
Maurice's Moral Philosophy. Part 2 (Ency. Met.)

Estes & Lauriat, 301-305 Washington St., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

Portraits of British Poets, 2 vols. Plain or proof edit.
Portraits to Knight's England
Pickering's Aldine Poets, 52 vols.
Greville Memoirs. 1st edit.

Evans, J. R., 14 Magdalen Street, Oxford

Courtney's Metaphysics of J. S. Mill
Shipley's (Orby) Ritual of the Altar. Both edits.
Butler's (Alb.) Lives of the Saints, 12 vols. 8vo.
Whately's (Abp.) Mind, Morals, British Constitution
Crocker's Life of Johnson, 10 vols.

Eyre & Spottiswoode, Great New Street, London, E.C.

Times Law Reports. Vol. 1. Two copies

Fawn, J., & Son, 18 Queen's Road, Bristol

Trollope's Phineas Redux. 6s. edit.
Dilke's Papers of a Critic
Life of Sir A. Alison

Feroza, F., 122 Camberwell Road, London, S.E.

Macaulay's England, cloth. 1858. Vol. 8
New Facts on all Subjects
Stowe's (H. B.) House and Home Papers. Good price given
Taunton's Commentary

Forster, T., Colchester

Beeton's Aquarium
Gosse's Aquarium (Under the Deep Sea)
Hibberd's Book of the Aquarium
Humphrey's River Gardens
Jones' Aquarium Naturalist
Leech's Management of the Aquarium
Weston's Freshwater Aquarium

Frowde, H., Oxford University Press, Amen Corner, London

Schiller's Maid of Orleans. Translations by Bethune, 1885;
Eggestorff, 1836; Lucas, 1841; Turner, 1842; Peter, 1843;
Thompson, 1845
The Letters of Coverdale. Reprinted by Bickersteth, 1837

Galt, J., & Co., 2 Corporation Street, Manchester

Masson's Life of Milton. Vol. 2 (Macmillan & Co.)

George, E., 231 Whitechapel Road, London, E.

Strickland's Queens of Scotland, cloth. Vol. 7
Lamb's Works, boards. 1818. Vol. 1, uncut
Green's Princesses. Vols. 1, 2, or Vol. 1
Stone's Chronicles of Fashion, cloth. Vol. 2
Doran's Her Majesty's Servants. Vol. 1, or imperfect
Hogg's Life of Shelley, cloth. Vol. 1

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

- George's (W.) Sons, Bristol*
Brown's Horæ Subs. 3rd Series
Williams' (Rowl.) Life
Book of Beauty. 1835. Five copies
Lives of Saints. Toovey's issue. Any
King's Primates of Armagh
- Gladding, J., 28A Paternoster Square, London, E.C.*
Pettingell's Perfect Fortune Teller and Dream Book
Denton's Nature's Secrets, or Psychometric Researches
Foster's (Dr.) Plain Home Talk
- Gledsdale, J. W., 18 Deansgate, Bolton*
Metropolitan Tabernacle Pulpit. Vols. to date
- Goulden, W. E., Athenæum Library, Canterbury*
Corsar Sale, Sotheby. 1868 or 1869. Part 1
Kentish Traveller's Companion
Southward's History of Faversham
Plates to Belzoni
Collins' History, Law, and Practice of Banking
- Grant, J., 25 & 34 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh*
Historians of Scotland. Vol. 1, Fordun's Chronicle, 1
Vol. 5, Lives of St. Ninian and St. Kentigern
Scott's Fasti Ecclesiæ. Vols. 2, 5, 6
- Grant, R., & Son, 107 Princes Street, Edinburgh*
Carlyle's Latter Day Pamphlets, demy 8vo.
— Frederick the Great, demy 8vo. Vol. 10
— Wilhelm Meister, demy 8vo.
— Translations, demy 8vo.
— Early Kings of Norway, demy 8vo.
- Gray, H., 47 Leicester Square, London, W.C.*
Willis' (Brown) Notitia Parliamentaria. Vol. 3
Wilkinson's (Tate) Memoirs. Vol. 3; also Vols. 1, 2, 3, uncut
Visitations of Counties. Any
Atkinson's Worthies of Westmoreland. Vol. 2. Several copies
History of Kington, Herefordshire
Burke's Vicissitudes of Families, 2 vols.
Bulwer's Philosophus. 16—
Wallis' De Loquela. 16—
Stemmata Botviliana. 2nd edit.
Ferguson's Northmen in Cumberland
Cooper's Athenæ Cantabrigienses, 2 vols.
Memoirs of John, Lord Teignmouth. 1843
Clark's Military Architecture, 2 vols.
- Green, W., & Sons, 18 St. Giles Street, Edinburgh*
Gould's Birds of Great Britain. Parts 23, 24, 25
— Birds of Australia. Supplement, Parts 1, 2
— Birds of Asia. Parts 8, 9
- Grose, W., 37 Leicester Square, W.C.*
Vanity Fair. Parts 4, 7, 8, 12, 17
Newcomes. 16, 17, 22
Virginians. 15, 17, 22, 23, 24
Pickwick. 1, 2, 3
Comic Almanack. 1885, 1840, 1853
Boccaccio's Decameron
- Grosvenor Gallery Library, 137 New Bond Street, London*
Besant's (Walter) French Humourists
Lingard's (J.) History of England
Montalembert's (Count de) Monks of the West
- Hachette & Co., 18 King William Street, Charing Cross, W.C.*
Brown's (Frances, the Blind Poetess of Ulster) Complete Poetical Works
The Star of Atteghel, and other Poems, 12mo. 1844 (London)
Lyrics and Miscellaneous Poems, 12mo. 1847 (London)
- Hamilton, Adams, & Co., 32 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.*
Cassell's Picturesque Europe, 5 vols. 1st edit.
De Félice's History of Protestants of France (Longmans)
Edgeworth's Early Lessons (Routledge)
— Parent's Assistant (Routledge)
— Popular Tales, containing 'Eton Montem' (Routledge)
- Harding & Willby, 6 Hyde Street, New Oxford Street, W.C.*
Tanner's Hidden Treasures of the Art of Physick. 1672
Leven's Pathway to Health. 1664
Cook's Compleat City and County Book. 2nd edit. 1736
Family Magazine, in two parts. 2nd edit. 1743
Smith's Compleat Housewife. 14th edit. 1750
Bass' Poems. Original or reprint
- Harrison & Sons, 59 Pall Mall, London, S. W.*
Jefferies' World's End
Kaye's Sepoy War. Vols. 1, 2
Knight's Popular History of England. Vol. 3
Hart's Annual Army List. 1882
Official Quarterly Army List. Oct. 1887
- Heath, J. J., Richmond, Surrey*
Mercer's Waterloo Campaign
Forsyth's Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena
- Herford, Rev. P., Galley Vicarage, Manchester*
Hulbert's Cheshire Antiquities
Warburton's Hunting Songs, illustrated. 1834
Warren's Book Plates (e libris)
Memoir of Miss Brownlow. 1st edit. (Masters)
Brandt's Frank Marland's Manuscripts
- Hibbert Bros., 117 Norfolk Street, Sheffield*
Year's Art. 1884
London News. Summer No. 1883
Graphic. Christmas 1870
Scribner. June 1878
— Feb. 1879
Punch's Pocket Books, except 1865 and 1869
- Higham, C., 27A Farringdon Street, London, E.C.*
Short Protestant Commentary, 3 vols. 8vo. 1881. Vol. 1
Coleridge's Own Times, 3 v. 12mo. 1850. Vol. 1 (Pickering)
Bona's (Cardinal) Ascetical Treatise on the Mass; also a Letter on the Importance of the Divine Office (Philip, 7 Orchard Street). Six copies
Pusey's Minor Prophets. Pts. 4, 5, 6
- Hindley, C., 41 Booksellers' Row, Strand, London, W.C.*
Shaving of Shagpat, 1 vol. 1855
Egoist. 1st edit. 1879
Vittoria. 1st edit. 1866
Harry Richmond, 3 vols. 1st edit. 1871
Emilia in England, 3 vols. 1st edit. 1864
Carlyle's Heroes and Heroic History, 12mo. 1st edit. 1841
Darwin's Origin of Species. 1st edit. 1859
Frank Fairleigh, in cloth or parts. 1st edit. 1850
Harry Coverdale, in parts or cloth. 1st edit. 1854
Lady Audley's Secret, 3 vols. 1st edit.
Yates' Castaways, 3 vols. 1st edit.
— Nobody's Fortune, 3 vols. 1st edit.
— Waiting Race, 3 vols. 1st edit.
- Hirschfeld Bros., Bream's Buildings, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.*
Instruction in Military Engineering. Parts 1 to 5
Tegner's Frithiofs Saga, by Blackley. 1862
The Hindus (Library of Entertaining Knowledge, Vol. 2)
Journal of the Chemical Society. Nov. 1887
Wheeler's Analysis of Herodotus
Dasent's Story of Gisl. 1866
Head's Viga Glunis Saga. 1866
Magnusson and Morris' Grettis Saga. 1869
Guide to the Drawings and Prints exhibited in the King's Library, London. 1862
Anderson's Essays relating to Agriculture and Rural Affairs
— Observations on the Means of Exciting a Spirit of National Industry. 1777 (Edinburgh)
— Inquiry into the Nature of the Corn Laws. 1777 (Edinburgh)
Malthus' Inquiry into the Nature and Progress of Rent. 1815
— Observations on the Corn Laws. 1814
— Grounds of an Opinion on the Policy of Restricting the Import of Corn. 1815
Essay on Application of Capital to Land, by a Fellow of University College, Oxford. 1815
Kirby's Monographia Apum Angliæ, 2 v. 18 col. plates. 1802
Hansard's Treatise on the Law relating to Aliens. 1846
Tooke's Life of Catherine II.
Clarke's Travels in Russia
- Hiscoke & Son, Richmond, Surrey*
Cartwright's Travels in Labrador
Zelgler's Views on the West Coast of Norway. 1848
Laing's Denmark and the Duchies
Peel's Our Trip to Norway
Caton's Summer in Norway
- Hodges, Figgis, & Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin*
Martin's Atlas of Obstetrics
Debrett's Parliamentary Debates. 1780-1802
Sanitary Record. Parts 50, 55, 67
Kickham's Sally Kavanagh
Aristophanes. Mitchell's translation
Hakluyt Society Publications. Vols. 3, 5
Baldwin's Prehistoric Nations
Maxwell's Wild Sports of the West
Bagwell's Ireland under the Tudors
Colenso on the Pentateuch
Barlow on Eternal Punishment
Etheridge's History and Liturgy of Syrian Churches
Alford's Greek Testament. Vol. 2, or a set
Müller's Chips from a German Workshop
Pusey on Daniel
Knox's Remains, by Jebb, 4 vols.
Tracts for the Times, 5 vols. with Index
Sumner's Apostolic Preaching
Lange's Life of Christ, by Dods
Stubbs' Episcopal Succession
Jellett's Moral Difficulties of the Old Testament

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

Holdich, C. W., & Annandale, Queen Street, Hull

Fawcett's Christ Precious
Bede's Ecclesiastical History
Gray's Supplement
Confessions of J. Rousseau

Howell, E., Liverpool

Newman's Apologia, 8vo.
Cox's Expositor. 1st Series, 12 vols.
Inchbald's (Mrs.) Nature and Art
Simple Story

Iredale, A., Torquay

Naturalist's Library, brown cloth. Ornithology, Vols. 2, 6, 10, 13, 14; Ichthyology, 4 to end
Young's Travels in France, 4to. 1787, or Vol. 1
Old Dower House, 3 vols.
Welshman (an old novel), 4 vols.
Merivale's Romans, 8vo. Vol. 7

Jakeman & Carver, 4 & 5 High Town, Hereford

Hood's (Paxton) World of Anecdote, roy. 8vo.

Jarvis, J. W., & Son, 28 King William Street, Strand, W.C.

Dasent's Tales from the Norse
Lever. In parts. Good prices for fresh copies
Real Life in London, 2 vols.
Borrow's Wild Wales, 3 vols.
Daniel's Merry England, 2 vols. cloth
Comic Rome. Parts. Good copy

Johnson, E., 30 Trinity Street, Cambridge

Tyerman's Life of Wesley
McColl's Greek Sceptics
Wheeler's Sportascrapiana
Lankester's Degeneration
Miscellanies. Vol. 3 (Fuller's Worthies Library)

Jones, J., 10 Broad Street, Hereford

Quiver. Parts for Nov. and Dec. 1883
Cassell's Magazine. Dec. 1885
Queen. Dec. 4, 1886

Kerr & Richardson, 89 Queen Street, Glasgow

Napier's Memoirs of Montrose
Capel's Shakspeare. 1767. Vol. 10
Tristram Shandy. 1760. Vol. 2
Byron, 17 vols. Vols. 7-17

Kimpton, R., 126 Wardour Street, London, W.

Essays on Bacteria, edited by Oheyme (New Sydenham Soc.)
Books on the Climate of, or Travels in, the Pyrenees
Medical Times. 1839-42. Vols. 1 to 8

King, H. S., & Co., 65 Cornhill, London

Heath's Fern World. Parts 1, 2, 7, 8
Norman's Siege of Delhi (Dalton)
Penny Cyclopædia. Vol. 7
Masters' Vegetable Teratology
Wilson's Bryologia Britannica

Kirberger & Kesper, Amsterdam

Mill's Subjection of Women
Marriot's Vestments of the Church
Brenchley's Jottings during the Cruise of H.M.S. 'Curaçoa'

Kramers, H. A., & Son, Booksellers, Rotterdam

The Ibis. 1, 1
Yarrell's British Birds. 2, 3
Transactions of the Zoological Society. Vol. 1, No. 6
Moule's Heraldry of Fish. 1872

Lachlan, F. C., 26 Canonbury Square, London, N.

Brough's Life of Falstaff (Longmans)
Chronicles of Crime, 2 vols. 1841. Imperfect
Tales of Irish Life, 2 vols. 12mo.
Essay on Cruikshank. 1840 (Hooper)
Comic Tales and Sketches, 2 vols. 1841

Lamley & Co., 1 & 3 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.

Silence of Dean Maitland, 3 vols.
Kendall's Poems and Songs. 1862 (Clarke, Sydney, and Low)

Langley, Miss, Lovejoy's Library, Reading

Hughes' Scouring of the White Horse
Two Babylons
Plain Commentary on the Psalms, 2 v. Vol. 1 only (Parker)
Races of Mankind. Parts 12 to
Will's Old Leaves gathered from Household Words

Laurie, T., 28 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

The Purpose of God in Creation (Edinburgh, Laurie)
Biber's Pestalozzi

Law & Wilson, Booksellers, 3 Savoy Buildings, Strand

Glees compiled by Thos. L. Bellamy. Printed by R. & J. Taylor, 15 Compton Street, Regent Square
Glees compiled by Richard Clark. Printed by Clementis, 26 Cheapside
Nature. June 1, 1876
Transactions of the Scottish Society of Arts. 1873

Lawrence, A. J., Rugby

Teuffel's History of Roman Literature, 2 vols.
Knight's National Cyclopædia. Parts 10, 15, 37, 45
Simmond's Dentition of Horse, Beast, and Pig
Russell's Franco-German War

Leighton, J. & J., 40 Brewer Street, Golden Square, W.

Ruskin's Notes on Prout and Hunt
Bellasis' Westmoreland Church Notes
Hibbert Lectures. 1886-87
Oliver's Exeter. Last edit.
Geographical Society's Proceedings. Vols. 1, 2
Zoological Record. A set

Lewis, W., 22 Duke Street, Cardiff

Hoskold's Engineer's Valuing Assistant (Longmans)
Phillips' Life of James Davies. 1852 (Parker & Son)

Lockwood (Crosby) & Son, 7 Stationers'-Hall Court, London, E.C.

James' Forest Days, 8vo. cloth
Richard I., 4 vols. 8vo.
Ingoldsby Legends, 3 vols. cloth. 1st edit. 1840-47
Darwin's Coral Reefs. 1874
Hogg's Life of Shelley
Walker's Female Beauty, 12mo. 1837

Longmans, Green, & Co. (Export Dept.), 39 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Mandeville's Fables of the Bees
Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy. 1861
Trollope's Notæ in Euripidis...., 2 vols.

Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Olcott's Yoga Philosophy. 1883
Rosmini-Serbati, Supernatural Anthropology
Commentary on the First Verses of St.

John's Gospel

Guide to the Drawings and Prints in the King's Library, London. 1862

Morgan's Ancient Society

English Catalogue. 1881, 1882, and 1883

Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. A set

Eden's State of the Poor, 3 vols.

Cairnes on the Gold Question

Telegraphic Journal and Electrical Review. Jan. 6, 1888.
Good price given

Mirlet (Jean) Miracles de Notre Dame. 1885 (Nichols)

Miller's Political History since 1816

Dasent's Story of Gialli. 1866 (Edinburgh)

Head's Frija Saga. 1866 (London)

Morris' (M.) Grettis Saga. 1869 (London)

Lefolli Saga. 1867 (Copenhagen)

Anderson's Chamouni and Mont Blanc. 1856

Atkins' Ascent of Mont Blanc. 1838

Alpine Byways, by a Lady. 1861

Barry's Ascent of Mont Blanc. 1836

Bonney's Alpine Regions of Switzerland. 1868

Outline Sketches of High Alps of Dauphiné. 1865

Browne's Ten Scenes in the Ascent of Mont Blanc. 1853

Bulwer's Extracts from my Journal. 1853

Clissold's Ascent of Mont Blanc. 1823

Coleman's Scenes of the Snow Fields. 1859

Freshfield's Italian Alps. 1875

Girdlestone's High Alps without Guides. 1870

Hinchliff's Summer Months in the Alps. 1857

Hawes and Fellowes' Ascent of Mont Blanc. 1828

King's Italian Valleys of the Pennine Alps. 1858

A Lady's Tour round Monte Rosa. 1859

Moore (A. W.) His Journal of 1864. Privately printed

Sherwell's Ascent of Mont Blanc. 1820

Wills' Eagle's Nest. 1860

Boole's Laws of Thought, 8vo. 14s. 1854 (Walton)

Mathematical Analysis of Logic. 5s. 1847 (Macmillan)

Fitzgerald's Life of Garrick. 1868

Burton's First Footsteps in Eastern Africa

Basins of the Nile

Petherick's Travels in Central Africa, 2 vols. 1869

Jackson's Account of Timbuctoo, 8vo. 1870

Account of the Empire of Morocco, 4to. 1841

Prout's (Major) General Report on Province of Kordassan

Anderson's Lake N'Gami

Curtis' Journal of Travels in Barbary, 12mo. 1881 (Low)

Speke's (Captain) Discovery of the Sources of the Nile. 1862

Blackwood's Magazine, 1854 and 1855, containing Articles

by Captain J. H. Speke

Oureton's Remains of the Gospels in Syriac. 1858 (Murray)

Holub's Seven Years in South Africa

Stuart's Funeral Rites of an Egyptian Queen

Caird's Landed Interests and Supply of Food. 1878-80

(Cassell)

Travels of the Jesuits in Ethiopia, 16th and 17th Centuries

Rudolph's History of Ethiopia. 1864

Beke's (Dr.) Works on Abyssinia

Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. A set

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

Lovell, W., Alexandra Street, Cambridge
Milne's Melrose Abbey
Dempster's Melrose Abbey

Lupton, J. & A., Booksellers, Burnley, Lancashire
Stowell Brown's Life (Routledge)
Stanford's (Dr.) Central Truths
Denton's Soul of Things
Morison's Theological Dictionary
Giles' Jacob's Court Keeper. 2nd edit. 1715; 5th edit. 1752

Luyster, A. L., 10 Silver Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.
Gouffé's Book of Preserves
Sadi Boustani, translated by Clarke
Sadi Gulistan, translated by Whinfield
Hafiz's Century of Ghazels
Surtees Society for 1878
Coleridge's Lay Sermons &c. 1839

Macmillan & Bowes, Cambridge
Stephen's Lectures on French History
Westcott's History of the English Bible. 1872
Boole's Differential Equations. Supplementary vol.
Bullen's Lyrics of the Elizabethan Age
Beaton's Index to Euripides
Transactions of the Royal Society. Vol. 153, Part 2
Lang's Aucassin and Nicolette

Macmillan & Co., 29 & 30 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Ancient Marbles, British Museum. 5 to 11
Ludlow's British India
Gregg's Creeds of Christendom

Maggs, U., Bookseller, 159 Church St., Paddington, London, W.
Hazlitt's Works. Templeton's edit. Any
Lamartine's Mary Queen of Scots
Lambert's Travels in Canada, 2 vols. boards
Smith's Tour in the United States, 2 vols. boards
Aubrey's Travels in America, 2 vols.

Martin, J. A., Exeter
Carter's (Nicholas) Sermons
Pennington's (Thos.) Tour in Europe
Malan's Conflicts of the Apostles
Howard's (Frank) Drawing and other Works
Wilcox on Sea Fishing
Kingsley's Hypatia. Vol. 2
Byron's Works, boards. 1825. Vol. 5

Mathews, Elkin, Vigo Street, London, W.
Falconer's Voyages, 8vo. 1720
Lang's Ballads and Lyrics of Old France
Ingledew's Ballads of Yorkshire
Stevenson's Treasure Island. 1885
Meredith's (Geo.) Poems. 1851
'Auld Isaac,' Specimens of Yorkshire Dialect

Midland Educational Company (Limited), Birmingham
Elliott's (Ebenezer) Poems
Browning's Ring and the Book. Vol. 2

Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen
Calder's (Rev. Charles) Sermons
McGillivray's Religion in the North
Delitzsch on the Psalms. Vols. 2, 3
Life of Campbell of Kiltarn
Weston's Pulpit Aids
Alford's Greek New Testament. Vol. 3

Muller, F., & Co., Amsterdam
Clifford's Mathematical Fragments
Calvini Opera, 9 vols. 1671 (Amsterdam)
Locke's Works
Dogmatical Works by the Leiden and Utrecht Theological Professors: Voetius, Rivetus, Gomarus, à Marck, Amesius, Curcellaeus, Maresius, Vitranga, De Moor, Trigland, &c.
Owen's Theological Works

Murray, F., Moray House, Derby
Herschel's Introduction to Natural Philosophy
Humboldt's Personal Narrative
Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Sciences
Lang's Library. Large paper
Ballads and Lyrics of Old France. 1872

Murray, F., Regent House, Nottingham
Lang's Books and Bookmen. Hand-made paper
Princess Nobody. 1st edit.
Helen of Troy. 1882

Murray, Mr., 50A Albemarle Street, London, W.
Austin's (Mrs.) National Education. 1839 (J. Murray)

Nutt, D., 270 Strand, London, W.C.
Smith's (Payne) Thesaurus Syriacus. Part 1
Chemical News. 1880 to 1887
Electrician. 1880 to 1887
Chemical Society's Journal. 1880 to 1887
Allarton's Lithotomy Simplified

Naunton, F. W., Victoria Road, Great Yarmouth
English Spy. Vol. 2, uncut. Good price
Vol. 2, imperfect
Any odd parts

Charles O'Malley. Parts 13 to 24
Virginians. Parts 23, 24
Memorials of Palgrave Family in Norfolk and Suffolk. 1878
Harrod's Gleanings among the Castles and Convents of Norfolk
Stone's Norfolk Bridges, 4to.
Church Bells of Norfolk, roy. 8vo. 1874
Carthew's History of the Hundred of Launditch and Deanery of Brisley, 3 vols. 4to.
Suckling's Suffolk, 2 vols. or Vol. 1
Moor's Suffolk Words
Slark's Scenery of the Rivers of Norfolk. Large paper
Corbridge's View of Yarmouth
Swinden's Plan of Yarmouth
Any Norfolk Books
Any Suffolk Books

Norton, W., Cheltenham
Wollstonecraft's Rights of Women. Vol. 2
Polhill's Works, 1 vol.
Walford's County Families. Recent edit.
Dent's Sudely Castle

Over, G. E., Rugby
Baxter's (Richard) Reliquiae Baxterianae
Wordsworth's Ecclesiastical Biography. Vol. containing Life of Baxter
Walton's Life of Donne. Large type

Palmer & Howe, 73, 75, 77 Princess Street, Manchester
Chambers' Journal. 1882 and 1887
Calvert's (Grace) Dyeing and Calico Printing
Lang's Aucassin and Nicolette. L. P.

Parker & Co., 6 Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Leaning (J.) on Quantity Surveying

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, S.W.
Loving Ballad of Lord Bateman. 1839
Geneste's English Stage, 10 vols. 1832
Abridgment of the Book of Common and other Rites and Ceremonies. 1773 (Wilkie, St. Paul's Churchyard)
Ingoldsby Legends. 1st edit. Vol. 1, uncut
County Reform, Opinion of Sir John Sebright, in Reply to a Letter from a Freeholder at Hereford, on the Subject of Votes being given to or withheld from Farmers. 1831
Sebright's (Sir J.) Observations on the Instinct of Animals. 1836
Remarks on the Improvement of Cattle, in a Letter to Sir Sebright by John Wilkinson
Johnson's Prayer and Meditations
Hall's (Robert) Sermons
Constitutions of the Freemasons. 1723 to 1815
Ahiman Regon (Masonic). 1756 to 1813
Life of Elias Ashmole (Masonic). 1st edit. 1717
Praise of Drunkenness. 1723
Long Livers. 1722
Engraved List of Masonic Lodges. 1723 to 1728
Calendar's G. Lodge of England. 1775 to 1840
Stevenson's (R. L.) Edinburgh Picturesque Notes. 1st edit. uncut
Travels with a Donkey. 1st edit. uncut
Virginibus Puerisque. 1st edit. uncut
New Arabian Nights, 2 v. 1st edit. uncut
Inland Voyages. 1st edit. uncut
Familiar Studies of Men and Books. 1st edit. uncut
Treasure Island. 1st edit. uncut
A'Beckett's Comic History of Rome. Fine copy in parts
Comic History of England. Fine copy in parts
Doctor Syntax's Three Tours. 1st edit. uncut
Life of John Mytton. 1st edit. uncut
Thornton's Pastorals of Virgil, 2 vols.
Cruikshank's Table Book. Plate, 'John Bull in Quandary,' or part containing
Godwin's Life of the Philips, Pupils of Milton
Simon Forman, edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1843
Historical Sketch of the Provincial Dialect, edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1847
Some Account of the Vernon MS., ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1848
History of Islip, edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1849
Shakespeare Will, edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1851
Mirrour of Government, edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1854
English Literature in the Douce Collection, edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1860
A Few Words in Defence of Edward Capel, edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1861
Songs and Poems from England's Helicon, edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1865
Jordan's (John) Shakespeare and Hart, facs. edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1865
Some Account of the Popular Belief in Animated Horse-hairs, edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1866

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

Parsons, E., 45 Brompton Road, London, S.W.

Ruskin's Giotto. Part 2, or complete
Pyne's Microcosm, 2 vols. oblong folio
Eliot's Scenes of a Clerical Life, 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. 2
Alken's British Sports, folio

Pawson & Brailsford, High Street, Sheffield

St. Leonard's (Lord) Handy Book on Property Law. Last ed.
Barrington's British Architecture. 1843 (George Bell)

Pearson, J., & Co., 46 Pall Mall, London, S.W.

Tennyson's Poems. 1833 Good price
Dickens' Oliver Twist, in parts. Good price
Dramatic Scorpion. 1818
Battle of Marathon, a Poem, 8vo. 1822
Cowper's Task. 1785, or imperfect

Pickering, W. & E., Bath

Roberts' Sermons on the Parables
—— Sermons on the Miracles
Tracts for the Day, edited by Orby Shipley
Church and the Age, edited by McLagan and Weir
Ritchie's Romance of History: France. 1832. Vol. 2

Ponsonby, E., Publishers, Dublin

Journal of Education. 1879-82

Read & Barrett, Ipswich

Watson's Metallurgy. 1860
Wallace's Malay Archipelago
British Almanack and Companion. 1884
Grose's Tour through Scotland

Redway, G., 15 York Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

Heydon's Harmony of the World. 1662
—— Advice to a Daughter. About 1658
—— Wise Man's Crown. About 1664
Short Enquiry concerning the Hermetic Art. About 1714
Magia Adamica, by Eugenius Philalethes. About 1650
Geber's Works. About 1678

Reeves & Turner, 196 Strand, London, W.C.

MacCann's Two Thousand Miles through the Argentine
Provinces, 2 vols. 1823
De Tocqueville's Ancien Régime
Long's Expedition to St. Peter's River. 1825
Freer's Marguerite d'Angoulême
—— Marguerite de Navarre

Richardson, H., 4 Church Street, Greenwich, London, S.E.

Humphreys' (N.) History of Printing, folio. Best edit.
Illustrated Catalogue of Children's Books published by
Macmillan & Co. about 1880

Robson & Kerslake, 23 Coventry Street, London, W.

Barber's (J. T.) Tour through South Wales
Three in Norway, by Two of Them
Hood's Comic Annual. 1842
White's Selborne, 4to. 1789
Falconer's Shipwreck, 4to. 1762

Sabin, F. T., 10 & 12 Garrick Street, London, W.C.

Sketches by Boz, 3 vols. 1st edit.
David Copperfield. Parts or cloth, uncut
Theatrical Portraits
Denzil Place. Title-page only
Gilbert's De Magnete. 1600
—— 1638 (Lockman)

Sabin, W. W., 6 Wellington Street, Strand, London, W.C.

St. Hilaire, Plantes de la France. 1818-24. Part 2
Deslonchamps et Lemaire, Herbes. 1849. Part 2
Shaw's General Zoology. 1800. Part 1
Smith's Rejected Addresses. 1812. Uncut
Swainson's Birds of West Africa, 2 vols. 1827 (Edinburgh)
Staunton's Shakspeare, folio. 1864 (Day)

Salisbury, J., 4 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Boy's Annual. Vols. 1, 2, 3
Girl's Annual. Vol. 1
Stories by Charlotte Elizabeth
The Taylor Family Pew (Ongar)
Ellen Walsingham, or Growth in Grace
Eliza, or the Pious Village Girl

Siegle, A., 30 Lime Street, London, E.C.

Bismarck, Historical Biography, by Bayard Taylor
Belt's Naturalist in Nicaragua
Perkins' Italian Sculptures
Wallace's Malay Archipelago. 1st edit.
Grillparzer's Sappho. 1820
Guide to the Drawings and Prints in the King's Library
Pugin's Gothic Furniture, 25 plates, 4to. 1835
Shaw's Specimens of Ancient Furniture, coloured by hand,
4to. L. P. 1836
Schiller's Maid of Orleans, translated by Bethune. 1835
—— Egestorff. 1836
—— Lucas. 1841
—— Turner. 1842
—— Peter. 1843
—— Thompson. 1845
German Cookery for English Kitchens. Several copies

Sandell & Smith, 136 City Road, London, E.C.

English Catalogues. 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874
Rogers' Modern Scottish Minstrels. Vols. 1, 2
Wall's History of Baptism. 2nd edit. Vol. 4
Hengstenberg's Psalms. Vol. 3 (T. & T. Clark)
Homilist. Editor's Series. Vol. 4

Shaw, J., jun., Bookseller, Leeds

Page's Handbook to Geological Terms
Kingsley's Town Geology
Alpine Journal, cloth. Vols. 3, 4
Bewick's Birds, 2 vols. 1797. Good copy. Small paper

Sime, W. S., 130 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow

Books on Cryptograms
Wells' Treatise on the Eye
—— Drama of Joseph (Chatto)
Buchan's Songs of Rest
Constable's Miscellany. Vol. 16 (Rebellion, Vol. 2)
Wilson's Noctes. Part 6, or Pages 401-416 of Vol. 2
Chemical Researches, by Thomas Graham, of the Mint

Simmons, T., 164 Parade, Leamington

Thorndike's Works, 8vo. Vol. 1 (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. Theol.)
Madden's United Irishmen. 1st Series, Vol. 2; 2nd Series,
Vol. 2; 3rd Series, 3 vols.
Fosbrooke's Antiquities of Gloucestershire, 4to. Vol. 2, or
odd parts of either vol.
Stephens' Central America &c. 1842. Vol. 1

Simms, S. W., Bath

Trevor's Sermons on Doctrine and Grace
Tugwell's Arrows
Graphic. Christmas part containing Caldecott's English
Family at South of France
Little Town of Bethlehem. Three copies

Slark, J., 12 Busby Place, Camden Road, London, N.W.

Penrose's Principles of Athenian Architecture, folio
Rodwell's Memoirs of an Umbrella, 4to.
Crowe and Cavalcaselle's Painting in Italy, 5 vols.

Slark, J. & A., 41 Fishergate, Preston

Collins' History, Law, and Practice of Banking. 7s. 6d.
Herschel's (Sir John) Calculus of Finite Differences
Boy's Own Annual. Vol. 3

Smith, W., 97 London Street, Reading

Crocker's Life of Holt, 2 vols.
Settlers and Convicts, 18mo.
Little Dorrit. 8, 14, 15, 19, 20
Picnic Papers. Vol. 1 or Frontispiece only
Savage's New Zealand. 1807

Sotheran, H., & Co., 36 Piccadilly, London, W.

Cumming's Urgent Questions
Bernard's Kindergarten and Child Culture
Hook's Archbishops. Vol. 9
Unger's Etchings. 2nd Series
Lear's Books of Nonsense. Original edits.

Sotheran, H., & Co., 49 Cross Street, Manchester

Pepys' Diary. Vol. 1 (Bickers)
Reid's Cruikshank Catalogue
Hooker's Himalayan Journals, 2 vols. 8vo.
Belt's Naturalist in Nicaragua
Reclus' Ocean
Caldecott's Graphic Pictures. 1st Series
Curtis' Botanical Magazine. Vols. 35 to 53, and Index
Campbell's Old Forest Ranger. 1st edit.
Maund's Botanic Garden. A set
Prescott's Charles V., 2 vols. 8vo. (Bentley)
—— Philip II., 3 vols. 8vo. (Bentley)
—— Essays, 8vo. (Bentley)
Romilly's True Story of the Western Pacific
Horner's Views of Halifax

Sotheran, H., & Co., 136 Strand, London, W.C.

Elton's Origin of English History
Andrewes' (Bishop) Horology
Hawker's Shooting. 1st edit.
Brown's Shakspeare's Autobiographical Poems
Wallace's Theory of Natural Selection
Ranke's History of Prussia, 3 vols. 8vo.

Spencer's Library, Leicester

Arnold's Life of Lord Denman
Markham's Life of Fairfax
Jameson's (Mrs.) Commonplace Book
—— Memoirs of Celebrated Female Sovereigns
—— Shakspeare Heroines
Howitt's (W.) Visits to Remarkable Places
Edgeworth's (Richard L.) Memoirs, by his daughter, Maria
Holland's (Sir Henry) Recollections of a Past Life
Gardner's (W.) Music and Friends, 3 vols.
Hutchinson's (Col.) Memoirs, by his Widow
Lee's (Holme) Vicissitudes of Beasy Fairfax
Lamartine's Autobiography
Sedgwick's (Catherine) Life and Letters
Thompson's History of Leicester. Vol. 1

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

Spencer, W. T., 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

Gentleman's Pocket Magazine. 1829. Imperfect, or p. 417
 David Copperfield. Part 15
 Hughes' Epistle to Junius. 1774
 An Answer to Junius showing his Imaginary Ideas. 1771
 Letters of Junius, with a Dissertation by Lake, 2 vols. 1822 (Paris)
 An Inquiry into the Author of Junius' Letters. 1814
 Blakeray's Attempt to Ascertain the Author of Junius' Letters. 1813 (Shrewsbury)
 The Vices, a Poem, by Author of 'Letters of Junius.' 1828
 Wraxall's Memoirs of Caroline Matilda of Denmark. 1864
 Howard (John) the Philanthropist. Any Autograph Letters
 Memoirs of Theodore, King of Corsica. About 1759
 Book Plates of William Penn
 Jefferies' (R.) Hodge and his Masters
 ——— Round about a Great Estate
 ——— The Dewy Morn
 ——— The Open Air
 ——— Greene Ferne Farm
 ——— The Story of my Heart
 Caldecott's (R.) Frank Mildmay, by F. Marryat
 ——— Greystoke Hall, by Mrs. Lockyer Lampson
 ——— Lyrics. Printed by the Book Fellows' Club, New York
 Gaskell's (Mrs.) Cranford. 1st edit.
 ——— Lizzie Leigh, and other Tales. 1st edit.
 ——— North and South. 1st edit.
 ——— Sylvia's Lovers. 1st edit.
 Booksellers' Catalogues

Stacy, E. S., 11 Mecklenburgh Street, London, W.C.

Harry Lorrequer. In parts, or any
 Syntax's Tour. Vols. 1 and 3 of 8vo. and 24mo.
 Examiner. 1812
 Oliver Twist, 8vo. Parts or cloth
 Walton's Lives. 1st edit.
 Harper. June 1881; Dec. 1882

Stanford, E., 55 Charing Cross, London, S.W.

Court Martial on General Whitelock

Stevens, B. F., 4 Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.

Lilliput Levee, Poems of Childhood
 McDougal's Campaigns of Hannibal
 Francis' Electrical Experiments
 Sully's (J.) Sensation and Intuition
 Newman's The Idea of a University. 1852
 Paston Letters, Gairdner, 3 vols.

Stevens & Sons, 119 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

Knagg's Unsoundness of Mind. 1845
 Laws Ecclesiastical. 1861
 Gibson's Law Notes. A set
 Lee's Customs. 1859
 Lutwyche's Pleading. 1842
 Lister's Digest of Elections

Sutton, A., Bookseller, 130 Portland Street, Manchester

Hunt's Romances of the West of England. 2nd Series
 Roscoe's Novelist's Library: Gil Blas. Vol. 2
 Burton's Pilgrimage to Mecca, 8vo. cloth. Vol. 3
 Textile Colourist. 1877. Vol. 3
 Church Quarterly Review. Nos. 3, 20, 48

Sutton, J. A., 20 Keppel Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Lancashire

Books, Magazines, &c., illustrated by Randolph Caldecott
 Gaskell's Cranford. 1st edit.
 The Bee

Sutton, R. H., 25 Princess Street, Manchester

Lever. Any odd parts
 Dickens. Any odd parts
 Thackeray. Any odd parts
 Smith (Albert). Any odd parts
 Smedley. Any odd parts

PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS: an assorted Stock of all interesting subjects.
 Olyett, 5 Endell Street, Long Acre, London, W.C.

Swan Sonnenschein & Co., Paternoster Square, London, E.C.

Marvin's Legal Bibliography

Taylor & Son, 9 College Street, Northampton

Pythchley Hunt. Large paper. Two copies
 Elliot's (George) Mill on the Floss. Vol. 1
 Hone's Everyday Book. Vol. 1
 Little Dorrit. Parts 19, 20
 Bleak House. Part 1

Teal, J., Halifax

Blakeney's Manual of the Romish Controversy
 Hooker, Bk. 5, Anal. by Gorle

Thorp, T., 22 King Street, Reading

Renouf's Hibbert Lectures. 1879
 Nicholas' Voyage to New Zealand
 Polack's New Zealand
 Dieffenbach's Travels in New Zealand, 2 vols.
 Yates' Account of New Zealand

Tilfor, J., 4F Oxford and Cambridge Mansions, Marylebone Road, N.W.

Frank Fairleigh. Parts 13, 15, 16
 Harry Coverdale. Parts 1, 2, 3
 Handley Cross. Parts 12, 15, 17
 Luttrell of Arran. Part 14
 Cooper's (J. F.) Novels. Good edit. A set

Walker, J., & Co., Farringdon House, Warwick Lane, E.C.

Cassell's Magazine. Dec. number
 Picturesque Europe. Part 18, Vol. 2
 ——— Part 38 to end of Vol. 4
 ——— Titles and Contents to Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4

Walker & Laycock, Booksellers, 37 Briggate, Leeds

Napoleon's Caesar (Cassell)
 Kaye's Afghanistan, 3 vols. 12mo.
 Molesworth's England, 8vo. Vol. 3
 Dickens' Letters, 8vo. maroon cloth. Vol. 3

Walmsley, G. G., 50 Lord Street, Liverpool

Alpine Journal. Part 79
 Macdonald's Within and Without
 Illustrated London News. Title and Index to Vols. 84, 86, 87, or Nos. containing

Washbourne, R., 18 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Life of Blessed Henry Suso (Burns)

Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.

Walker's Notes on Chalcididae, 7 parts, 8vo. 1871
 ——— Monographia Chalciditum, 2 vols. 8vo.
 Pratt's British Grasses and Sedges. 8vo. 1859
 Lloyd's Treatise on Light and Vision, 8vo. 1831
 Lee's Botanical Looker Out, 8vo. 1851
 Bentham and Hooker's Genera Plantarum, 3 vols. roy. 8vo.

Wheldon, J., 58 Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

Buckland's Familiar British Fishes. 1873 (S.P.C.K.)
 Agricultural Society's Journal. 1887
 Bradford's Map of Birmingham
 Taylor's Scientific Memoirs. Vol. 5
 Badminton Library: Hunting. Large paper
 Staffordshire Pottery Book
 Eyton on the Duck Tribe

Wilson, A., Bookseller, 18 Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

Forsyth's Life of Cicero
 Atlas to Grantham's Shipbuilding

Wyllie, D., & Son, Aberdeen

Illustrations to St. Ronan's Well
 Illustrations to Heart of Midlothian
 Meyer's Commentary on Revelation
 Quain's Fatty Diseases of the Heart
 Hales' Lectures on Diseases of the Heart

WANTED: FIRST EDITIONS, clean and uncut, of Lever, Thackeray, Ainsworth, Marryat, George Meredith, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse. Also Works illustrated by Rowlandson, Leech, Doyle, &c.—Charles Hutt, Clement's Inn Gateway, Strand, W.C. Second-hand Catalogues solicited.

BOOKS WANTED.—Booksellers and Private Individuals will find it to their advantage to communicate with me before disposing elsewhere of any *First Editions*, in good condition, of the Works of Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Ainsworth, Marryat, 'George Meredith,' Arnold, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse, Pardoe, Freer; also Books illustrated by G. or R. Cruikshank, T. Rowlandson, J. Leech, R. Doyle, W. Blake, T. Sibson, R. Seymour, &c.

WALTER T. SPENCER, 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

'LIFE DRAMAS OF THE LONDON POOR,' *an entirely New Series of Descriptive Papers of intense and stirring interest, by GEORGE R. SIMS, will be commenced in No. 233 (ready March 14, price 1d.) of*

Cassell's Saturday Journal.

**** The First Number of the NEW HALF-YEARLY VOLUME will be published MARCH 28, price 1d.**

Fresh Show Bills are now ready, and will be sent carriage-free on application.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS.

Now ready, Vol. II. price 5s. of

English Writers.

By Prof. HENRY MORLEY, LL.D. Vol. II. embraces from Cædmon to the Conquest.

**** Second Edition of Vol. I. now ready, containing from the Earliest Times to Beowulf.**

Ready shortly, NEW EDITION, price 7s. 6d.

Surgical Applied Anatomy.

By F. TREVES, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to, and Lecturer on Anatomy at, the London Hospital.

NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE CITIZEN READER.'

The Laws of Every-Day Life.

For the Use of Schools. By H. O. ARNOLD-FOSTER, Author of 'The Citizen Reader.' 1s. 6d.

Experimental Geometry.

By PAUL BERT. Translated from the French. Fully-Illustrated. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

New Issue, in MONTHLY PARTS, price 7d., of

THE HISTORY OF MUSIC.

BY EMIL NAUMANN.

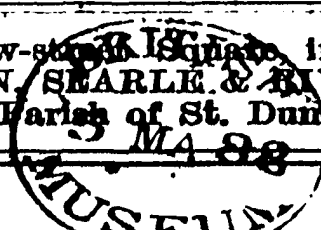
Edited by the Rev. Sir F. A. GORE OUSELEY, Bart., M.A., Mus.D.,
Professor of Music in the University of Oxford.

ILLUSTRATED THROUGHOUT.

PART 1 ready MARCH 26, 1888.

**** Show Bills and Prospectuses will be forwarded carriage-paid, on application.**

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.



THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD

Is the Oldest Newspaper in the Australian Colonies, and has maintained the highest position in New South Wales for many years past. It circulates widely throughout all parts of Australia, and is the Largest Newspaper in Her Majesty's Dominions.

THE SYDNEY MAIL,

An Illustrated Weekly News Journal,

Has been continuously improved with a view to adapting it equally to the wants of town and bush residents. It aims to supply the latest trustworthy intelligence to all classes. Special attention is devoted to Sporting, Agricultural, Pastoral and Mining matters. The Illustrations are drawn and engraved by the best procurable Artists, and the Fiction, Essays, and other literary contributions are from the pens of writers of acknowledged ability.

LONDON OFFICE: 8 GEORGE YARD, LOMBARD STREET,

Where Files may be seen, Newspapers are on sale, and Advertisements received.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE.

A CHARMING MAGAZINE FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

Weekly, 1d.; Monthly with Coloured Plate, 6d.

'It is wonderful in its wealth of pictures, information, and interest.'—Vide Press.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE, with all its bright stories, bits of fun and adventure, thrilling sketches, articles amusing and instructive, charming poems, and artistic illustrations, belongs to the young people of England, as it has done to the boys and girls of America for more than five years. During this time it has become a household friend, and its numbers, gathered yearly into bound volumes, hold a leading place among the most cherished treasures of American children.

The serial and short stories found in its pages have all the dramatic interest that juvenile fiction can possess, while they are wholly free from all that is pernicious in fiction, and are illustrated with all the resources of modern wood engraving. They are of superior literary quality, so that their perusal may tend to the cultivation of a correct taste in literature. The humorous stories, articles, and pictures are full of innocent fun, without a trace of that coarseness which mars so much of the literature offered for the amusement of the young.

In all mechanical respects HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE is as attractive as fine paper, the best of type, and the most skilful printing can make it. *There is nothing cheap about it but its price.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO., LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet St., E.C.

28TH YEAR OF PUBLICATION.

CIRCULATED THROUGHOUT THE CIVILISED WORLD.

The Oldest Established & Recognised Organ of the Stationery & Fancy Leather Goods Trades.

THE STATIONER,

◁ PRINTER, AND FANCY TRADES' REGISTER. ▷

QUARTER OF A CENTURY OF SUCCESS. BEST MEDIUM FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

TO ADVERTISERS.

Information, including Scale of Charges and Quotations for Advertisements, will be forwarded on application to
Mr. S. CHAS. PHILLIPS, 160a Fleet Street, London.

New York—60 Duane Street; Paris—29 Rue des Petites Ecuries; Amsterdam—60 Rokin; Brussels—Office Belge; also at Melbourne, Sydney, and Calcutta.

PUBLISHED ON THE 6TH OR 7TH OF EACH MONTH.

Terms of Subscription:—Home, 6s. 6d.; Indo-Colonial (abroad generally), 7s. 6d.; Post Free.

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM.

Please enter my name as a Subscriber to the Publishers' Circular for One Year, for which I enclose Post Office Order for Eight Shillings (to include a Copy of the ANNUAL ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS NUMBER).

Name.....

Address.....

Date..... 188

Kindly fill up and return to your Bookseller or

THE 'PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR' OFFICE, ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

HEAD + QUARTERS + FOR + STATIONERS' + SPECIALITIES.

SOLE LONDON AGENTS, WHOLESALE AND EXPORT, FOR

DOWNING'S INKSTANDS AND GENERAL CABINET
AND HARDWARE FOR STATIONERS.

STONE'S PATENT DRAWER-BOXES, &c.

COCHRAN'S INKS.

RITCHIE'S COPYING
PRESSES.**GEO. WATERSTON & SONS**

ESTABLISHED 1752.

'BEE
BRAND'

SEALING WAX.

Office Mucilage, &c. &c.

QUILL DRESSERS. + TOOTHPICKS.

→* Wholesale Stationers, *←

LONDON: 9 ROSE STREET. EDINBURGH: 56 HANOVER STREET.

Each Number contains a Complete Story by a well-known Novelist.

In Coloured Pictorial Wrapper, well printed on good paper,
32 pages, price One Penny.**PENNY LIBRARY OF FICTION.**

Now Ready.

No. 1. **THREE TIMES TRIED.**

By B. L. FARJEON.

No. 2. **THE GOLDEN FEATHER.**

By the AUTHOR OF 'MEHALAH.'

No. 3. **FOR DICK'S SAKE.**

By Mrs. RIDDELL.

No. 4. **SLIPPING AWAY.**

By the AUTHOR OF 'VICTA VICTRIX.'

No. 5. **SAVED BY THE SKIN OF HIS**

TEETH. By HELEN SHIPTON.

No. 6. **LORD JOHN;** or, a Search for
Gold. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.No. 7. **GONE.**

By KATHERINE S. MACQUOID.

No. 8. **PAYING THE PENALTY.**

By CHARLES GIBBON.

No. 9. **A TERRIBLE INHERITANCE.**

By GRANT ALLEN.

OTHERS WILL FOLLOW.

LONDON: 3 NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, CHARING CROSS;
And of all Booksellers.

Library of Fiction.

1D.

Library of Fiction.

THE OLDEST EVENING PAPER.

The Globe

ONE PENNY.

SIX EDITIONS ARE PUBLISHED DAILY FROM ONE TO SEVEN P.M.

'THE GLOBE' has always the character of receiving the latest official intelligence. Its circulation is very large and rapidly increasing, not only in London, but in the principal towns. It is sold at all important railway stations in the provinces, and it is also much read in clubs, hotels, and reading-rooms throughout the United Kingdom and Continental Cities. 'THE GLOBE' has the reputation of being the LEADING as well as the OLDEST EVENING PAPER. Its original matter, in addition to light reading under 'Notes of the Day,' includes letters from the chief Continental cities; and a special feature is the 'Turnover' appearing on the front page, written on a social topic by writers who rank among the foremost *littérateurs* of the day. Special attention is given to Literature.

THE RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS ARE UNUSUALLY MODERATE.

Specially Low Terms to Publishers &c. for Book Advertisements.

A Publisher's Column for New Works appears at intervals on Leader Page at Exceptional Rates.

OFFICES: 367 STRAND, W.C.

W. T. MADGE, MANAGER.

**THE YORKSHIRE POST,
LEEDS.**

'I certify that the issue of "THE YORKSHIRE POST" for the Quarter ending 30th September 1886 shows an average of

49,898 COPIES DAILY.

(Signed)

J. W. CLOSE, Chartered Accountant, Leeds.

THE BEST ADVERTISING MEDIUM IN THE NORTH OF ENGLAND.

THE YORKSHIRE WEEKLY POST,

56 COLUMNS, PRICE ONE PENNY,

One of the best Family Papers published, contains Serial Stories by the leading Authors of the day, Special Articles on the most popular subjects, Miscellaneous Reading, Wit, Humour, Anecdote, and Criticism.

OFFICES:—LEEDS: 23 ALBION STREET; 80 FLEET STREET, LONDON; 73 MYTONGATE, HULL.